

SHELDON DICK

[*Note:* There are two photographs on the LC website: LC-USF344-040492-B; LC-USF345-040493-A, which are designated “[Untitled]” with “No digital image available.” No caption list information is available. These numbers were not seen on fiche. Within the context of other Dick photographs and numbers, these may be his photographs, but it is difficult to determine this.]

Photograph of Sheldon Dick:

[*Sheldon Dick, Farm Security Administration photographer, half-length portrait, holding camera, facing front.*] May 20, 1939.
Photograph by Janina Lester. LC-USZ62-121076.

Amity Hall

Billboard advertising Amity Hall

See “Pennsylvania bill board advertising Amity Hall”

[*Interior of men's living quarters?*]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02104 : LC-USF34-040140-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Interior of the men's wash room at Amity Hall, Harrisburg (vicinity), May 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02103 : LC-USF34-040139-D.

Fiche no. 162.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Pennsylvania bill board advertising Amity Hall, Harrisburg (vicinity), Summer 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02105 : LC-USF34-040141-D.

Fiche no. 46.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

LC website: LC-USF34-040141-D.

Note: Fiche title: “Billboard advertising Amity Hall.”

Sign near Amity Hall, near Harrisbug, 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020087-M3.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing.

LC website indicates “Lancaster County or vicinity, Pennsylvania. Various uncaptioned rural scenes, signs, etc.”

Title from caption list. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm.

Arendtsville Vicinity

[*Note:* *Arendtsville misspelled in some captions as Arentsville.*] *A round barn of Sheely farm, Arendtsville (vicinity), Adams County, July 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02044 : LC-USF34-040072-D; fsa 8c02045 : LC-USF34-040073-D.

Fiche no. 8.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81; Lot 2315, Reel 106.

Barto, Barto Vicinity

Barn on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02164 : LC-USF34-040200-D.

Fiche no. 8.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81; Lot 2315, Reel 106; Lot 2320, Reel 107.

Barn on the road between Thomas G. Evans farm, Barto, Berks Co., and Reading, 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020068-M4.

Fiche no. 9: indeterminate numbering.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81; Lot 2315, Reel 106; Lot 2320, Reel 107.

Note: Title with same numbering from caption list. LC title:

“Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, Rural Scene.” LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative missing. LC also indicates that corresponding prints are available on Lots 1350, 2315, and 2320. Both Fiche no. 9 and Lots 1350, 2315, and 2320 have matching photographs of the front of a barn with hex symbols and horses painted on it and chickens on the ground in front of the barn. There is no information provided on any of these photographs. The photograph in Fiche no. 9 does indicate that it is mounted on temporary board, and temporary information is on the verso, but this information is not provided in the fiche copy. With the photograph in Lots 2315 and 2320, following the photograph, there is what may be the reverse, with an indication: “D157. Photo Mount, Department of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration.” Lot 1350 is photographs of Sheldon Dick taken in Adams, Berks, and Lancaster Counties. Lots 2315 and 2320 have the barn included as part of exhibitions mounted or considered on particular subjects. Photographs in those Lots are by different photographers all over the country, including Pennsylvania. John

Collier and Edwin Locke also took photographs of barns with hex symbols, but they are different barns.

[Cattle in barn on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, Barto, Berks County]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02161 : LC-USF34-040197-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph and numbering within context of other Evans photographs.

Corn crib on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 222 : LC-USF33-20072-M3.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: No indication of photograph in LC website.

A desk in a dentist's office, Barto or Maytown? 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02154 : LC-USF34-040190-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Title taken from LC website. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph is in series between those taken in Barto and Maytown, and it is difficult to determine location. LC website does not indicate place, but does indicate that photograph is taken by Dick, with date indicated as 1938?

Dick Evans, Thomas Evans' elder son, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02173 : LC-USF34-040209-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dick Evans throwing chaff out of the Evans' barn, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02159 : LC-USF34-040195-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. LC website indicates untitled. Not seen on fiche. Another photograph, which might be a closer view, is available on Lot 1350, Reel 81. This photograph is untitled, with no other information. Not seen on fiche.

Dutch farm wagon on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020080-M5.

Fiche no. 175.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

The Evans family at supper on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02176 : LC-USF34-040212-D.

Fiche no. 169.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Fence on the farm of Thomas G. Evans]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02163 : LC-USF34-040199-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph would appear to be part of the Evans series.

Gate on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020081-M1.

Fiche no. 10.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm. LC website misspells Barto as Barton.

[Horses in corral on the farm of Thomas G. Evans]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02162 : LC-USF34-040198-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph would appear to be part of the Evans series.

[Interior of a barn] Barto or Maytown?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02155 : LC-USF34-040191-D; fsa 8c02156 : LC-USF34-040192-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photographs taken in series between those taken in Barto and Maytown, and it is difficult to determine where they were taken. No other information available from website.

Milking on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02160 : LC-USF34-040196-D.

Fiche no. 224.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Evans, clients of the FSA (Farm Security Administration) threshing in the barn of their farm, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02157 : LC-USF34-040193.

Fiche no. 217.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Springer and Thomas Evans' enchanted ducks

See "Mrs. Springer with a flock of geese, on the farm of Thomas Evans, a Farm Security Administration client"

Mrs. Springer, Mrs. Evans' grandmother, in the living room on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02168 : LC-USF34-040204-D.

Fiche no. 150.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Springer, Mrs. Evans' grandmother, on the front porch, on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02172 : LC-USF34-040208-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02171 : LC-USF34-040207-D.

Fiche no. 90: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Mrs. Springer with a flock of geese, on the farm of Thomas Evans, a Farm Security Administration client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020080-M4.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm. LC website also indicates another photograph with same number (20080-M4), with title "Dutch wagon on the farm of Thomas G. Evans." See that entry, which has the number 20080-M5. Caption list also indicates title for 20080-M4: "Mrs. Springer and Thomas Evans' enchanted ducks."

Mrs. Thomas Evans in the kitchen on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02169 : LC-USF34-040205-D.

Fiche no. 166.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Thomas Evans' preserves in the cellar on the farm of Thomas Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02167 : LC-USF34-040203-D.

Fiche no. 167.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Thomas Evans with her jellies which are kept on a hanging shelf to keep the bugs off of them, on the farm of Thomas Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02166 : LC-USF34-040202-D.

Fiche no. 167.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The pump on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020080-M1.

Fiche no. 165.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020079-M2.

Fiche no. 75.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm. LC website misspells Barto as Barton.

Thomas Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, giving a violin lesson to one of the neighbor's boys, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02175 : LC-USF34-040211-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02174 : LC-USF34-040210-D.

Fiche no. 134: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates same title for 40210-D; LC website indicates that 40210-D is untitled. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Thomas Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, waiting for dinner, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02165 : LC-USF34-040201-D.

Fiche no. 155.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Thomas G. Evans' daughter]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02203 : LC-USF34-040238-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. The same girl appears to be in "The Evans Family at supper on the farm of Thomas G. Evans." See that entry.

[Thomas G. Evans family dog]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02204 : LC-USF34-040239-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Appears to be related to the photograph "[Thomas G. Evans' daughter]." See that entry.

[Thomas G.] Evans farm, Barto, Berks County. Joseph Evans. August 1938. 20072M4.

Note: Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Title and numbering from caption list.

Thomas G. Evans farm, Barto, Berks County. Mrs. Springer, Mrs. Evans' grandmother. August 1938. 20071M1; 20079M4.

Note: Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Title and numbering from caption list.

Thomas G. Evans farm, Barto, Berks County, threshing. August 1938. 20077M3.

Note: Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Title and numbering from caption list.

Thomas Evans' house with Mrs. Springer on the front porch, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02170 : LC-USF34-040206-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. LC website indicates untitled; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Threshing on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA (Farm Security Administration) client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02158 : LC-USF34-040194-D.

Fiche no. 217: LC-USF34-40194-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Udder of a milk cow on the farm of Thomas G. Evans, an FSA client, Barto, Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020081-M3.

Fiche no. 223.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Birdsboro Vicinity

[Abandoned buildings] Birdsboro?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02129 : LC-USF34-040165-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche. Difficult to determine whether the photograph was taken in Lititz vicinity or Birdsboro vicinity.

Approach to Dallas Glass farm, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County. 20052M4.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

The barn on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020041-M1.

Fiche no. 8.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Car being used as a power plant for the saw rig on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 230: LC-USF33-20046-M4.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81; Lot 2316, Reel 106.

Note: Photograph not seen on LC website. Image available on fiche and microfilm. See also "Home-made tractor on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass."

Cold cellar opening onto the wall on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02142 : LC-USF34-040178-D.

Fiche no. 167.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The cold cellar. The well can be seen in back, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938. 20049M5.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Corn field, Glass farm, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938. 20039M4.

Note: Title and numbering taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Dallas Glass, an FSA client, building his house on his farm, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 260: LC-USF33-20040-M4.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website. Caption list indicates original title: "Dallas Glass an FSA client building his house on his farm. He bought the lumber from the owner of a barn that was being torn down, and he does much of the work on his house at night. He hopes to have it finished by the fall of 1938."

Dallas Glass cultivating late sweet corn. 20044M1; 20045M1.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Two views. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Dallas Glass farm, Berks Co. Glass cleared this pasture of saplings to make his hog pen, Birdsboro (vicinity), August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02130 : LC-USF34-040166-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. LC website indicates untitled; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Edward and Doris Glass taking their afternoon nap in the hay-loft on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02134 : LC-USF34-040170-D.

Fiche no. 106.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Edward Glass, son of Dallas E. Glass, an FSA client, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020040-M2.

Fiche no. 100.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Glass with the saw rig. With this he cuts his fire wood and some lumber

See "The saw rig which cuts the fire wood, and some lumber on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass"

Glass's horses, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938. 20049M2.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Goat and chickens cleaning up after lunch on the farm of FSA client Dallas Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 164 : LC-USF33-20050-M5.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Hay-loft which was used as living quarters last winter, on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02133 : LC-USF34-040169-D.

Fiche no. 140: LC-USF33-20047-M4; LC-USF34-40169-D.

Microfilm: 20047-M4; Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from fiche. Microfilm for 40169-D has title "Hay-loft where the Dallas Douglas [*sic?*—i.e., Glass] family lived during the winter of 1937–1938." LC and caption list title for 40169-D: "Hayloft where the Dallas Douglas family lived during the winter of 1937–1938." Caption list for 20047-M4: "Hay-loft which was used as living quarters last winter." Caption list indicates another version, 20047-M3, not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. 20047-M4 not seen on LC website.

Home-made hog pen on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02138 : LC-USF34-040174-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02137 : LC-USF34-040173-D.

Fiche no. 226: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40173-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Home-made tractor on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02136 : LC-USF34-040172-D.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: See also "Car being used as a power plant for the saw rig on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass."

Horse stalls in Dallas Glass barn, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02141 : LC-USF34-040177-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. LC website indicates untitled; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Interior of barn on the farm of Dallas E. Glass]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02140 : LC-USF34-040176-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 40176-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The interior of the cook house [on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass]. 20048M2.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

The interior of the out-house on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 164: LC-USF33-20048-M5.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Mile stone on the Philadelphia-Reading Pike at side road leading to Dallas Glass farm, an FSA client, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020052-M3.

Fiche no. 188: No call number provided.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC indicates Lancaster County or vicinity, Pennsylvania, with call number. No digital image available. Original negative missing. Title and other information from caption list: 20052-M3. Fiche and microfilm provide image, but no other information. Milestone indicates "To Phila., 44 Mls."

Mrs. Glass, Doris, and Glass's sister-in-law, in front of the cook house on the farm of FSA Client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020048-M3.

Fiche no. 173.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Mrs. Verna Glass and nephew Roy, in front of the cook house. The well is also shown. The family has been living in the barn hay-loft or out of doors, and all cooking and washing is done here, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938. 20046M2.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

North end of the barn which is used as a chicken house on the barn of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02139 : LC-USF34-040175-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02143 : LC-USF34-040179-D.

Fiche no. 7: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40179-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

On the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02132 : LC-USF34-040168-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02131 : LC-USF34-040167-D.

Fiche no. 8: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40167-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The outhouse on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 164: LC-USF33-20048-M4.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Road sign, Berks County, August 1938. 20050M1.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Microfilm Lot 1350, Reel 81, has a photograph of a road sign: "Quiet Please, Repair

'Tires' At Flood Lite, Across Road." There is no other information on microfilm photograph. Not seen on fiche or LC website. This may be the photograph referred to in the caption list, as Lot 1350, Reel 81, are photographs that Dick took in Adams, Berks, and Lancaster Counties. Not seen on fiche or LC website.

The saw rig which cuts the fire wood, and some lumber on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 234 : LC-USF33-20046-M5.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website. Caption list indicates original title: "Glass with the saw rig. With this he cuts his fire wood and some lumber." Some of the words in the caption list are then crossed out to indicate the fiche title: "The saw rig which cuts the fire wood. . . ."

Sewing machine in the hay-loft on the farm of FSA (Farm Security Administration) client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02135 : LC-USF34-040171-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Shelter constructed in front of cook [end of title?] Glass farm, Birdsboro, Berks County, August 1938. 20052M1.

Note: Title and number from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

South end of the barn, used as a cow stable on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020047-M2.

Fiche no. 8.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm. Caption list indicates two images: 20047-M1 and M2, with same title; M1 not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Sudan grass, Glass farm, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938. 20039M2.

Note: Title and number taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

The well and cook house on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 164 : LC-USF33-20048-M1.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Photograph not indicated on LC website.

The well on the farm of FSA client Dallas E. Glass, Birdsboro (vicinity), Berks County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020050-M4.

Fiche no. 165.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm.

Churchtown Vicinity

Corn shock, Churchtown (vicinity), Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02206 : LC-USF34-040241-D.

Fiche no. 218.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Corn shocks in a field, Churchtown (vicinity), Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02212 : LC-USF34-040247-D; fsa 8c02213 : LC-USF34-040248-D; fsa 8c02214 : LC-USF34-040249-D.

Fiche no. 218.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Tobacco drying in a field, Churchtown (vicinity), 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02202 : LC-USF34-040237-D.

Fiche no. 221.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Tobacco hanging in a barn, Churchtown (vicinity), Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02210 : LC-USF34-040245-D; fsa 8c02211 : LC-USF34-040246-D.

Fiche no. 221.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Ephrata

[Amish and Mennonites at the farmer's market] Ephrata, 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020095-M1-M2 (2 numbers only).

Fiche no. 64: LC-USF33-20095-M(?) (2 views).

Fiche no. 316: 20095-1(?); 20095(?).

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: Photographs in Fiche no. 64 and 316.

Note: Three photographs. No title or other information on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates a number of photographs taken in Ephrata, with title "Weekly Farm Market." LC titles: "Lancaster County or vicinity"; "Lancaster County or vicinity. Gathering of village people." LC website indicates for these photographs: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Images are available on fiche and microfilm. Photographs are included in microfilm Lot 1350, Reel 81, which are Sheldon Dick photographs taken in Adams, Berks, and Lancaster Counties. Fiche photographs have mounted on front that temporary captions are on the reverse. These are not indicated on fiche edition, but may be available for these prints housed in the Library of Congress.

Cow auction, Ephrata, 1938.

Fiche no. 315: Call number indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from caption list, which also indicates numbers as 20094M3; 20094M4. Not seen on LC website. Two images available on fiche and microfilm. No other information available from fiche and microfilm. Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick.

Ephrata Farm Supply Company, Inc., Ephrata, 1938.

Fiche no. 229; Negative no. 20071-ME(?).

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from photograph. Date and photographer not identified. Not seen on LC website. Caption list indicates "Farm Supply Company, Ephrata, Lancaster Co. 20071M5." Microfilm Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick. Image available on fiche and microfilm, but no other information available from those sources.

Gathering of people in a village street

See "[Amish and Mennonites at the farmer's market]"

[Herding cattle for auction] Ephrata?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33489 : LC-USF33-020098-M1; fsa 8a33490 : LC-USF33-020098-M2; fsa 8a33491 : LC-USF33-020098-M3; fsa 8a33492 : LC-USF33-020098-M4; fsa 8a33493 : LC-USF33-020098-M5.

Note: No caption list information available. Place is assumed from other caption list information for 20096-M1, etc., which indicates "Cow auction activity in Ephrata." Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sign in front of farmer's market store, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., 1938(?)

Fiche no. 315: Call number indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Caption list indicates 20071-M4, with title "Sign in front of Farmers' Market, Ephrata," and 20090-M1, with title "Sign at the weekly farm market, Ephrata." This photograph may be indicated on LC website as "Lancaster County or vicinity." No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm. No other information available from fiche and microfilm. Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick.

Weekly farm market, Ephrata, 1938

See "[Amish and Mennonites at the farmer's market]"

Gilberton

(see also *Shenandoah: Maple Hill Mine series*)

A barroom, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02387 : LC-USF34-040452-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A bedroom in Francis Ploppert's house, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02383 : LC-USF34-040447-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "Corner of a room in Francis Ploppert's house."

[Belts carrying crushed rock, St. Nicholas Breaker]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02367 : LC-USF34-040422-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title assumed from other photographs of the St. Nicholas Breaker in this numbering sequence.

The bottom of the cone vat of a chance coal separator in the St. Nicholas Breaker, one of the two largest coal breakers in the world, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02381 : LC-USF34-040444-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A car of coal, straight from the Maple Hill Mine near Shenandoah, being dumped into the St. Nicholas Breaker, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28692 : LC-USF34-040386-D; fsa 8c02341 : LC-USF34-040387-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: LC for 040387-D also indicates in title: "one of the two largest in the world."

Cars loaded with coal near the St. Nicholas Breaker, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02363 : LC-USF34-040412-D.

Fiche no. 195.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche indicates place as Gilberton. LC indicates place as Shenandoah.

A chance coal separator in operation in the St. Nicholas Breaker. The conveyer vat filled with sand and water and kept in solution by agitation causes the coal to float above rock, allowing the rock to be taken from the bottom of the cone. Bits of timber and other debris float on top and are skimmed off, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02345 : LC-USF34-040391-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Coal on a grate-conveyer in the St. Nicholas Breaker, being washed, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02342 : LC-USF34-040388-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Coal on the grate in the St. Nicholas Breaker, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02343 : LC-USF34-040389-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A company inspector examining coal on a car loading belt at the St. Nicholas Breaker, one of the two largest coal breakers in the world, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02368 : LC-USF34-040423-D.

Fiche no. 247.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

[Conveyer belt, St. Nicholas Breaker]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02382 : LC-USF34-040445-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title assumed from other photographs of the St. Nicholas Breaker in this numbering series.

Corner of a room in Francis Ploppert's house, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02353 : LC-USF34-040401-D.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "A bedroom in Francis Ploppert's house."

Interior of Marcella Urban's house, showing walls from which the plaster has fallen, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02354 : LC-USF34-040402-D; fsa 8c02355 : LC-USF34-040403-D.

Fiche no. 152.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Marcella Urban and a friend, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02352 : LC-USF34-040400-D.

Fiche no. 61.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Marcella Urban's house, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02356 : LC-USF34-040404-D.

Fiche no. 152.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Men at a bar, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02385 : LC-USF34-040449-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A miner in a bar room, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02339 : LC-USF34-040377-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28711 : LC-USF34-040450-D.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40450-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Richard Evans, in a bar room, exhibiting a testimonial to his uncle who saved some G-Men from a gas explosion and was killed, January 21, 1935, in a Gilberton colliery, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02386 : LC-USF34-040451-D.

Fiche no. 82.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A rock crusher at the St. Nicholas Breaker, one of the two largest coal breakers in the world, Gilberton, 1938?

SHELDON DICK (CONT.)

LC website: fsa 8c28701 : LC-USF34-040420-D.
Fiche no. 247.
Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A side view of the cone of a chance coal separator in the St. Nicholas Breaker, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02344 : LC-USF34-040390-D.
Fiche no. 247.
Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A water cleaning tank at the St. Nicholas Breaker. The silt settles and is pumped off, Gilberton, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02366 : LC-USF34-040421-D.
Fiche no. 247.
Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Harrisburg Vicinity
(see Amity Hall)

Lancaster, Lancaster County

[Amish or Mennonite women standing on a street corner]

LC website: fsa 8a33501-fsa 8c8a33502: [Untitled] LC-USF33-020101-M2-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Baking hams at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Barn near Lancaster, advertising the country fair, Lancaster County, May 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020075-M4.

Fiche no. 9: Call number indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from caption list, which indicates 20075-M4. LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing. LC website indicates title as "Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, or vicinity." No information provided on fiche or microfilm with regard to title or numbering. The image on fiche and microfilm, which depicts the ads on the barn, indicates "Worlds Exposition Shows, American Legion, Lancaster, Week Aug. 8." Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick.

The barn on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

The bathroom in the house of Enos Royer
See Royer Family series

A bedroom in the house on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

The best grade of steers hanging in the refrigerator at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

A bookcase in the living room of the house on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

A cabinet in the kitchen of the house on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

Canned goods for an emergency on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

[Cemetery] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33605 : LC-USF33-020170-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Chicken house on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

[Chicken houses with buggy]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c35311 : LC-USF34-040039-D.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Children in Martha Royer's school
See Royer Family series

The children in Martha Royer's school singing the "Star Spangled Banner." Notice the Amish boy on the extreme left
See Royer Family series

Children in the school house in which Martha Royer teaches
See Royer Family series

Children ringing the school bell at the school house in which Martha Royer teaches
See Royer Family series

Children singing in Martha Royer's school house

See Royer Family series

The china cabinet in the dining room of the house on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

Cleaving a bull at the Kunzler Slaughter House

See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Clothing on display in a Sears Department Store window] Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33528 : LC-USF33-020110-M1.

Note: Title from photograph. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Conestoga National Bank] Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33531 : LC-USF33-020110-M4.

Note: Title taken from photograph. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A corn field, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c51621 : LC-USF341-040035-B.

Fiche no. 218.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: 40035-D.

Corn field and rail fence, Lancaster County, Summer 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02102 : LC-USF34-040317-D.

Fiche no. 218.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Country fair, Lancaster County, sponsored by the American Legion.

1938. 20067M1, M3; 20070M1, M2, M3; 20074M1, M3, M4; 20075M5.

Note: Information from caption list. Caption list indicates different subtitles: "Entrance to the Fair"; "Gypsies"; "Midgets"; "Scene Painter"; "Trained Monkey and Audience." These views not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Microfilm, Lot 1350, Reel 81, has three photographs of sideshow activity but not related to caption list information. Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick. Photographs in Lot 1350 not seen on fiche or LC website.

[County/Country fair: various scenes] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33494 : LC-USF33-020100-M1; fsa 8a33495 : LC-USF33-020100-M2; fsa 8a33496 : LC-USF33-

020100-M3; fsa 8a33497 : LC-USF33-020100-M4; fsa 8a33498 : LC-USF33-020100-M5; fsa 8a33503 : LC-USF33-020103-M1; fsa 8a33508 : LC-USF33-020106-M1; fsa 8a33509 : LC-USF33-020106-M2; fsa 8a33510 : LC-USF33-020106-M3; fsa 8a33511 : LC-USF33-020106-M4; fsa 8a33512 : LC-USF33-020106-M5; fsa 8a33519 : LC-USF33-020108-M2; fsa 8a33520 : LC-USF33-020108-M3; fsa 8a33521 : LC-USF33-020108-M4; fsa 8a33522 : LC-USF33-020108-M5; fsa 8a33615 : LC-USF33-020184-M1; fsa 8a33616 : LC-USF33-020184-M2; fsa 8a33617 : LC-USF33-020184-M3; fsa 8a33618 : LC-USF33-020184-M4; fsa 8a33619 : LC-USF33-020184-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Cows grazing in a field with farm buildings in the background] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33505 : LC-USF33-020103-M3; fsa 8a33506 : LC-USF33-020103-M4; fsa 8a33507 : LC-USF33-020103-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The dining room at the farm of Enos Royer

See Royer Family series

[Document enclosed in the frame of the Lancaster newspaper hanging on a wall]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33523 : LC-USF34-020109-M1.

Note: Title taken from photograph. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dressed bulls at the Kunzler slaughter house

See Kunzler Slaughter House series

The egg grader in the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

Eggs stored in the chicken house on the Enos Royer Farm

See Royer Family series

Eggs, which have been graded for shipment, stored in the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

Eggs on the homemade moisturater in the cellar of the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

Enos and Herbert Royer and a Philadelphia poultry buyer loading chickens

See Royer Family series

Enos Royer . . .

See Royer Family series

[Farm buildings]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33592 : LC-USF33-020166-M1; fsa 8a33593 : LC-USF33-020166-M2; fsa 8a33594 : LC-USF33-020166-M3; fsa 8a33595 : LC-USF33-020166-M4; fsa 8a33596 : LC-USF33-020166-M5; fsa 8c28680 : LC-USF34-040049-D; fsa 8c02037 : LC-USF34-040065-D; fsa 8c02038 : LC-USF34-040066D; fsa 8c02040 : LC-USF34-040068-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 20166M1-M5; caption list indicates 40049-D, 40065-D, 40066-D, 40068-D “killed.” These photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farm houses]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c35310 : LC-USF34-040038-D; fsa 8c28679 : LC-USF34-040048-D; fsa 8c02042 : LC-USF34-040070-D.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farm scenes and activities] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02047 : LC-USF34-040075-D; fsa 8c02048 : LC-USF34-040076-D; fsa 8c02049 : LC-USF34-040077-D; fsa 8c02050 : LC-USF34-040078-D; fsa 8c02051 : LC-USF34-040079-D; fsa 8c02052 : LC-USF34-040080-D; fsa 8a33561 : LC-USF33-020152-M1; fsa 8a33562 : LC-USF33-020152-M2; fsa 8a33563 : LC-USF33-020152-M3; fsa 8a33564 : LC-USF33-020152-M4; fsa 8a33565 : LC-USF33-020152-M5; fsa 8a33609 : LC-USF33-020171-M2; fsa 8a33610 : LC-USF33-020177-M1; fsa 8a33611 : LC-USF33-020177-M2; fsa 8a33612 : LC-USF33-020177-M3; fsa 8a33613 : LC-USF33-020177-M4; fsa 8a33614 : LC-USF33-020177-M5; fsa 8c02025 : LC-USF34-040053-D; fsa 8c02026 : LC-USF34-040054-D; fsa 8c02027 : LC-USF34-040055-D; fsa 8c02028 : LC-USF34-040056-D; fsa 8c02029 : LC-USF34-040057-D; fsa 8c02030 : LC-USF34-040058-D; fsa 8c02031 : LC-USF34-040059-D; fsa 8c02032 : LC-USF34-040060-D; fsa 8c02033 : LC-USF34-040061-D; fsa 8c02034 : LC-USF34-040062-D; fsa 8c02046 : LC-USF34-

040074-D; fsa 8c36748 : LC-USF346-040074-D; fsa 8c02101 : LC-USF34-040136-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 2000 series. Caption list indicates 4000 series “killed.” No digital image available for LC-USF346-040074-D. These photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farm stand] Lancaster County?

LC website: fsa 8a33573 : LC-USF33-020159-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farmer]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02053 : LC-USF34-040081-D; fsa 8c02054 : LC-USF34-040082-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A farmer at work, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02036 : LC-USF34-040064-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02035 : LC-USF34-040063-D; fsa 8c02039 : LC-USF34-040067-D; fsa 8c02041 : LC-USF34-040069-D.

Fiche no. 207: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1938, Box 1, Folder 1 of 8: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche, microfilm, or NYPL.

[Farmer plowing]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02024 : LC-USF34-040042-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farmer standing in field]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02021 : LC-USF34-040037-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Farmers market. Various scenes] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33513 : LC-USF33-020107-M1; fsa 8a33514 : LC-USF33-020107-M2; fsa 8a33515 : LC-USF33-020107-M3; fsa 8a33516 : LC-USF33-020107-M4; fsa 8a33532 : LC-USF33-020113-M1; fsa 8a33533 : LC-USF33-020113-M2; fsa 8a33534 : LC-USF33-020113-M3; fsa 8a33535 : LC-USF33-020113-M4; fsa 8a33536 : LC-USF33-020113-M5.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. 20113-M4 has title "A market in New York City(?)." This is probably incorrect, as Sheldon Dick's Pennsylvania photographs are in a 2000 series, and his New York photographs are in a 4000 series.

[Farmers and workers loading produce on to a truck] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33597 : LC-USF33-020169-M1; fsa 8a33598 : LC-USF33-020169-M2; fsa 8a33599 : LC-USF33-020169-M3; fsa 8a33601 : LC-USF33-020169-M4; fsa 8a33602 : LC-USF33-020169-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Field on a farm]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c51622 : LC-USF341-040036-B.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Floyd Moore, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28682 : LC-USF34-040051-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The furnace on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

The grain bin on the farm of Enos Royer

See Royer Family series

Hay in the barn on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

The heating plant for the chicken house, and a moisturater to keep the eggs fresh on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

Henry Landis in his father's tobacco field, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c51620 : LC-USF341-040034-B.

Fiche no. 221.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer . . .

See Royer Family series

The home garden on the farm of Enos Royer

See Royer Family series

[Hotel Lancaster] Lancaster?

LC website: fsa 8a33517 : LC-USF33-020107-M5.

Note: Title taken from photograph. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Interior of Enos Royer's barn]

See Royer Family series

[J. M. Hober, Inc. cattle business]? Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33518 : LC-USF33-020108-M1; fsa

8a33519 : LC-USF33-020108-M2; fsa 8a33520 : LC-USF33-020108-M3; fsa 8a33521 : LC-USF33-020108-M4; fsa 8a33522 : LC-USF33-020108-M5; fsa 8a33539 : LC-USF33-020114-M3; fsa 8a33540 : LC-USF33-020114-M4; fsa 8a33541 : LC-USF33-020114-M5; fsa 8a33543 : LC-USF33-020119-M2; fsa 8a33544 : LC-USF33-020119-M3; fsa 8a33545 : LC-USF33-020119-M4.

Note: No caption list information available. Title taken in part from photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Kunzler Slaughter House series

Baking hams at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster County, 1938 (?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02309 : LC-USF34-040344-D.

Fiche no. 266.

Note: Title taken from fiche.

The best grade of steers hanging in the refrigerator at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02335 : LC-USF34-040370-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title taken from fiche.

Cleaving a bull at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02321 : LC-USF34-040356-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Dressed bulls at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02314 : LC-USF34-040349-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Making Philadelphia scrapple at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02337 : LC-USF34-040373-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Men dressing pigs at the Kunzler Slaughter House, Lancaster, 1938(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02320 : LC-USF34-040355-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Caption list indicates "Dressing pigs." LC indicates untitled photograph. Title from fiche.

Men skinning a bull at the Kunzler slaughter house. Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 9c02312 : LC-USF34-040347-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Men skinning a bull at the Kunzler slaughter house. A second bull which has just been shot is hanging to bleed, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02311 : LC-USF34-040346-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: LC indicates untitled photograph. Title from fiche.

A pig ready to be scorched and dressed after washing at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02328 : LC-USF34-040363-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Pigs' heads at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02313 : LC-USF34-040348-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Preparing to dress a pig at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02333 : LC-USF34-040368-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

A rear view of the Kunzler Packing Company, Lancaster, 1938(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02329 : LC-USF34-040364-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Sausages about to be stamped at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02324 : LC-USF34-040359-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Scorching the hair off a pig before dressing it at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02316 : LC-USF34-040351-D; fsa 8c02327 : LC-USF34-040362-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

[Shooting a steer at the Kunzler slaughter house]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02319 : LC-USF34-040354-D.

Caption list information not available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Skinning a steer at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02315 : LC-USF34-040350-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Stamping pigs with the board of health stamp after they have been dressed at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02317 : LC-USF34-040352-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

A state meat inspector inspecting a bowl full of innards at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02318 : LC-USF34-040353-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

A state meat inspector inspecting liver at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02310 : LC-USF34-040345-D.

Fiche no. 266.

Note: Title from fiche. The word “state” in inserted in pencil in caption title on fiche. Caption list title: “Meat Inspector with the liver of a bull.”

Steers in the refrigerator at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02325 : LC-USF34-040360-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Tank in which pigs are washed after having been slaughtered, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02326 : LC-USF34-040361-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Tying up sausages at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02323 : LC-USF34-040358-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

Washing a pig which has just been slaughtered at the Kunzler slaughter house, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02322 : LC-USF34-040357-D.

Fiche no. 267.

Note: Title from fiche.

[Livestock commodities office]? Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33542 : LC-USF33-020119-M1; fsa 8a33551 : LC-USF33-020138-M1; fsa 8a33552 : LC-USF33-020138-M2; fsa 8a33553 : LC-USF33-020138-M3; fsa 8a33554 : LC-USF33-020138-M4.

Note: Title taken from photographs. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The living room at the farm of Enos Royer

See Royer Family series

Making Philadelphia scrapple at the Kunzler slaughter house

See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Man sitting in arm chair in den]? Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02215 : LC-USF34-040250-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche.

Photograph may be related to “[Woman sitting on couch].”

Difficult to determine who person is and location, but photograph is in a series of others taken in various areas of Lancaster County.

Martha Royer

See Royer Family series

Men dressing pigs

See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Men skinning a bull

See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Men who have come to help Royer fill his silo

See Royer Family series

[Milton H. Ranck Leaf Tobacco building] Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33537 : LC-USF33-020114-M1.

Note: Title taken from photograph. No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche. Lancaster phone directory of June 1937, June 1939 confirms location. The Milton Ranck Leaf Tobacco Building also appears in other photographs, including some of the Marjory Collins photographs of the Armistice Day Parade in Lancaster.

Moore, Floyd

See “Floyd Moore”; “A tobacco field of Floyd H. Moore”

Mr. and Mrs. Royer . . .

See Royer Family series

Mrs. Royer . . .

See Royer Family series

One of the hired men on the Enos Royer farm painting a window sash for the chicken house

See Royer Family series

One of the horses on the Enos Royer farm

See Royer Family series

[One room school house]? Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33588 : LC-USF33-020165-M2; fsa 8a33589 : LC-USF33-020165-M3; fsa 8a33590 : LC-USF33-

SHELDON DICK (CONT.)

020165-M4; fsa 8a33591 : LC-USF33-020165-M5; fsa 8a33606 :
LC-USF33-020170-M4; fsa 8a36007 : LC-USF33-020170-M5.
Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

The one room school house where Martha Royer teaches school
See Royer Family series

An over all view of the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

Pennsylvania barn, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: LC-USF33-020068-M2.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.
Note: LC: No digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image
available on microfilm. LC website title: "Lancaster County, or
vicinity, Pennsylvania, rural scene."

*A pig ready to be scorched and dressed after washing at the Kunzler
slaughter house*
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Pigs' heads at the Kunzler slaughter house.
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

A portion of the living room in the house of the farm of Enos Royer
See Royer Family series

The potato bin on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

Potatoes and hay in the barn on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

*Potatoes ready for market in the potato cellar on the Enos
Royer farm*
See Royer Family series

*Poultry buyer's Negro truck driver loading the truck on the Enos
Royer farm*
See Royer Family series

Preparing to dress a pig at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

*The pressure pump in the cellar of the farm house on the Enos
Royer farm*
See Royer Family series

Pupils in one room school taught by Martha Royer
See Royer Family series

A rear view of the Kunzler Packing Company
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Religious sign by side of road] Lancaster County?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33504 : LC-USF33-020103-M2.
Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

[Religious sign on top of building] Lancaster?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33538 : LC-USF33-020114-M2.
Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

Road sign, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: LC-USF33-020051-M3.
Fiche no. 188.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.
Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative is
missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Royer Family series

The barn on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02222 : LC-USF34-040257-D.
Fiche no. 9.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The bathroom in the house of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02243 : LC-USF34-040278-D.
Fiche no. 151.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.
Note: Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 7, but no photograph in
catalog.

A bedroom in the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02239 : LC-USF34-040274-D.
Fiche no. 151.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

A bookcase in the living room of the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02231 : LC-USF34-040266-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

A cabinet in the kitchen of the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02234 : LC-USF34-040260-D.

Fiche no. 152.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Canned goods for an emergency on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02187 : LC-USF34-040223-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Chicken house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02220 : LC-USF34-040255-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Children in Martha Royer's school, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02304 : LC-USF34-040339-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02291 : LC-USF34-040327-D.

Fiche no. 119: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40327-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The children in Martha Royer's school singing the "Star Spangled Banner." Notice the Amish boy on the extreme left, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02290 : LC-USF34-040326-D.

Fiche no. 134.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Children in the school house in which Martha Royer teaches, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02238 : LC-USF34-040374-D.

Fiche no. 119.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Children ringing the school bell at the school house in which Martha Royer teaches, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02298 : LC-USF34-040334-D.

Fiche no. 119.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Children singing in Martha Royer's school house, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02293 : LC-USF34-040329-D.

Fiche no. 134.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The china cabinet in the dining room of the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02178 : LC-USF34-040214-D.

Fiche no. 152.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The dining room at the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c0233 : LC-USF34-040365-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The egg grader in the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02191 : LC-USF34-040227-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Eggs stored in the chicken house on the Enos Royer Farm. The pails have screen bottoms and there is wet peat moss in the trough under them, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02190 : LC-USF34-040226-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Eggs, which have been graded for shipment, stored in the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02189 : LC-USF34-040225-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Eggs on the homemade moisturater in the cellar of the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm. A long box contains a tray of water, upright pieces of blotting paper which act as wicks, and a fan which forces air into one end of the box and up through holes on the top of the box, into the screen-bottom pails which

contain the eggs. The eggs go to market twice a week, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02195 : LC-USF34-040231-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos and Herbert Royer and a Philadelphia poultry buyer loading chickens, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02201 : LC-USF34-040236-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos and Herbert Royer and the farm hands having dinner on the farm of Enos Royer. Three of the men are his hired hands, and the rest have come to help fill the silo, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02289 : LC-USF34-040325-D; fsa 8c02294 : LC-USF34-040330-D.

Fiche no. 169.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Slight variation in fiche and microfilm title. LC-USF34-040330-D has title "Enos Royer and his hired hands having dinner on the Enos Royer Farm."

Enos Royer after an argument with a poultry buyer on his farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02223 : LC-USF34-040258-D.

Fiche no. 76.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos Royer and the poultry buyer figuring the cost of chickens by weight. The chickens brought 14 1/2 cents per pound, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a02209 : LC-USF34-040244-D. Untitled: fsa 8a02205 : LC-USF34-040240-D.

Fiche no. 225; titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40240-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Enos Royer farm. Mrs. Royer milking. Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02225 : LC-USF34-040260-D; fsa 8c02227 : LC-USF34-040262-D; fsa 8c02233 : LC-USF34-040268-D.

Untitled: fsa 8c02226 : LC-USF34-040261-D.

Fiche no. 224; titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 40261-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "Mrs. Royer milking on the Enos Royer Farm."

Enos Royer having an altercation with a poultry buyer on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02207 : LC-USF34-040242-D.

Fiche no. 72.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos Royer's bureau and clothes rack in the house on his farm, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02246 : LC-USF34-040281-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos Royer's desk in the dining room of the house on his farm, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02336 : LC-USF34-040372-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Enos Royer weighing a crate of chickens on his farm for a Philadelphia poultry buyer. There was a row between him and Royer as to how many sick chickens he could throw out of the lot he had agreed to buy. Royer won the day, and twelve sick chickens have found their way to the consumer, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02208 : LC-USF34-040243-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The furnace on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02229 : LC-USF34-040264-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The grain bin on the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02307 : LC-USF34-040342-D.

Fiche no. 217.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Hay in the barn on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02241 : LC-USF34-040276-D.

Fiche no. 219.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The heating plant for the chicken house, and a moisturater to keep the eggs fresh on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02181 : LC-USF34-040217-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer collecting the eggs on the Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02194 : LC-USF34-040230-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer feeding the chickens on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02186 : LC-USF34-040222-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer gathering the eggs on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02188 : LC-USF34-040224-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer grading eggs on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02180 : LC-USF34-040216-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Herbert Royer's 4-H Club steer on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02235 : LC-USF34-040270-D.

Fiche no. 206.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The home garden on the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02308 : LC-USF34-040343-D.

Fiche no. 213.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Interior of Enos Royer's barn]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02236 : LC-USF34-040271-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph is included with others of Enos Royer's farm.

The living room at the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02334 : LC-USF34-040369-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Martha Royer at the kitchen sink]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02183 : LC-USF34-040219-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Martha Royer playing the piano on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02182 : LC-USF34-040218-D.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Martha Royer teaching school, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02296 : LC-USF34-040332-D.

Fiche no. 119.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Martha Royer teaching two first graders in a one room school, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02305 : LC-USF34-040340-D.

Fiche no. 119.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Martha Royer teaching two first graders in her one room school house. There are 14 pupils in the school and the grades run from first, to second year high school. The little girl on the right comes from an Amish family, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02287 : LC-USF34-040323-D.

Fiche no. 119.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81; Lot 2311, Reel 106.

Men who have come to help Royer fill his silo, washing up on the back porch of the house on the Enos Royer farm before dinner, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02295 : LC-USF34-040331-D.
Fiche no. 163.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mr. and Mrs. Royer's bed on the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02244 : LC-USF34-040279-D.
Fiche no. 152.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02199 : LC-USF34-040235-D.
Fiche no. 90.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer churning butter on the back porch on the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02297 : LC-USF34-040333-D.
Fiche no. 166.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer making Martha Royer's bed on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02238 : LC-USF34-040273-D.
Fiche no. 164.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer peeling potatoes on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02237 : LC-USF34-040272-D.
Fiche no. 166.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer's preserves in the cellar of the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02232 : LC-USF34-040267-D.
Fiche no. 168: no information.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from microfilm copy. The photograph on Fiche no. 168 has no caption information. The photograph on the microfilm copy has full caption information.

Mrs. Royer putting up jellies on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02228 : LC-USF34-040263-D.
Fiche no. 167.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer's bureau in the house on the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02245 : LC-USF34-040280-D.
Fiche no. 153.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Mrs. Royer's clothes closet in the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02230 : LC-USF34-040265-D.
Fiche no. 153.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

One of the hired men on the Enos Royer farm painting a window sash for the chicken house. It is cheaper to buy sashes unpainted than it is to make them, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02192 : LC-USF34-040228-D.
Fiche no. 260.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

One of the horses on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02240 : LC-USF34-040275-D.
Fiche no. 228.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The one room school house where Martha Royer teaches school, Lancaster (County), 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02288 : LC-USF34-040324-D.
Fiche no. 112.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

An over all view of the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02221 : LC-USF34-040256-D.
Fiche no. 5.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

A portion of the living room in the house of the farm of Enos Royer, Lancaster (County), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c35320 : LC-USF34-040371-D.
Fiche no. 151.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The potato bin on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02179 : LC-USF34-040215-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02218 : LC-USF34-040253-D.
Fiche no. 211: titled photograph.
Note: No caption list information available for 40253-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Potatoes and hay in the barn on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938?
LC website: fsa 8c02242 : LC-USF34-040277-D.
Fiche no. 211.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Potatoes ready for market in the potato cellar on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938?
LC website: fsa 8c02177 : LC-USF34-040213.
Fiche no. 211.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.
Note: LC misspells "Potatoes" as "Potatos."

Poultry buyer's Negro truck driver loading the truck on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02219 : LC-USF34-040254-D.
Fiche no. 225.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The pressure pump in the cellar of the farm house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02185 : LC-USF34-040221-D.
Fiche no. 165.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Pupils in one room school taught by Martha Royer, Lancaster, 1938?
LC website: fsa 8c02299 : LC-USF34-040335-D.
Fiche no. 119.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

The Royer family at supper in the house on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02184 : LC-USF34-040220-D.
Fiche no. 169.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Royer farm. One room in the chicken house, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02193 : LC-USF34-040229-D.
Fiche no. 225.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.
Note: Fiche title: "One room in the chicken house on the Enos Royer farm."

The second pressure pump in the cellar of the house on the Enos Royer farm. The family's milk supply is stored here, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02224 : LC-USF34-040259-D.
Fiche no. 165.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Sewing machine in the dining room of Enos Royer's farm home, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02331 : LC-USF34-040366-D.
Fiche no. 152.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Shoveling corn into a crib on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938?
LC website: fsa 8c02332 : LC-USF34-040367-D.
Fiche no. 222.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

A sow [on the Enos Royer farm]?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02197 : LC-USF34-040233-D.
Note: Caption list indicates "A sow." Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Tobacco hanging in the tobacco barn on the Enos Royer farm, Lancaster County, 1938.
LC website: fsa 8c02196 : LC-USF34-040232-D.
Fiche no. 221.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

A view of Enos Royer's farm house. His home garden is in the foreground, Lancaster County, 1938?
LC website: fsa 8c02303 : LC-USF34-040338-D.
Fiche no. 174.
Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[S and H Lancaster County Potatoes] Lancaster?
LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02198 : LC-USF34-040234-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Title taken from inscription on bag of potatoes. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Sausages about to be stamped at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Scenes of downtown] Lancaster.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33529 : LC-USF33-020110-M2; fsa 8a33530 : LC-USF33-020110-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a33524 : LC-USF33-020109-M2; fsa 8a33525 : LC-USF33-020109-M3; fsa 8a33526 : LC-USF33-020109-M4; fsa 8a33527 : LC-USF33-020109-M5.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. 020109-M5 is street scene with Benesch's Department Store and Steinman Hardware indicated in photographs. Both are Lancaster companies according to Lancaster phone books from June 1937, June 1939.

Scorching the hair off a pig before dressing it at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

The second pressure pump in the cellar of the house on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

Sewing machine in the dining room of Enos Royer's farm home
See Royer Family series

[Shooting a steer at the Kunzler slaughter house]?
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Shoveling corn into a crib on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

A sign advertising a country fair, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33608 : LC-USF33-020171-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A sow [on the Enos Royer farm]?
See Royer Family series

[Sow nursing her piglets]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28683 : LC-USF34-040052-D.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Skinning a steer at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Stamping pigs with the board of health stamp after they have been dressed at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

A state meat inspector inspecting a bowl full of innards at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

A state meat inspector inspecting liver at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

Steers in the refrigerator at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Storm and flood damage]? Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33569 : LC-USF33-020159-M1; fsa 8a33570 : LC-USF33-020159-M2; fsa 8a33571 : LC-USF33-020159-M3; fsa 8a33572 : LC-USF33-020159-M4; fsa 8a33574 : LC-USF33-020162-M1; fsa 8a33575 : LC-USF33-020162-M2; fsa 8a33576 : LC-USF33-020162-M3; fsa 8a33577 : LC-USF33-020162-M4; fsa 8a33578 : LC-USF33-020162-M5; fsa 8a33579 : LC-USF33-020163-M1; fsa 8a33480 : LC-USF33-020163-M2; fsa 8a33581 : LC-USF33-020163-M3; fsa 8a33582 : LC-USF33-020164-M1; fsa 8a33583 : LC-USF33-020164-M2; fsa 8a33584 : LC-USF33-020164-M3; fsa 8a33585 : LC-USF33-020164-M4; fsa 8a33586 : LC-USF33-020164-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Stultzfus, Harry

See "A tobacco field on the farm of Harry Stultzfus and his son"

Tank in which pigs are washed after having been slaughtered
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Tenting] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33587 : LC-USF33-020165-M1.

Note: No caption information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Three men standing in front of a building in which various produce is on some of the steps, and one of the men is feeding a racoon] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02043 : LC-USF34-040071-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Another photograph with number LC-USF346-040071-D has no digital image available.

[Tobacco field] Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c51619 : LC-USF341-040032-B; fsa 8c51933 : LC-USF341-040333-B; fsa 8c28674 : LC-USF34-040043-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche.

A tobacco field of Floyd H. Moore, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c28675 : LC-USF34-040044-D. Untitled: fsa 8c28676 : LC-USF34-040045-D.

Fiche no. 221: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 40045-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A tobacco field on the farm of Harry Stultzfus and his son, Lancaster County, July 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02023 : LC-USF34-040041-D.

Fiche no. 221.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Tobacco field with barn in background]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02022 : LC-USF34-040040-D.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Tobacco hanging in the tobacco barn on the Enos Royer farm
See Royer Family series

[Tomato harvest activity]? Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33566 : LC-USF33-020155-M1; fsa 8a33567 : LC-USF33-020155-M2; fsa 8a33568 : LC-USF33-020155-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Tomato harvesting]? Lancaster County?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33546 : LC-USF33-020131-M1; fsa 8a33547 : LC-USF33-020131-M2; fsa 8a33548 : LC-USF33-020131-M3; fsa 8a33549 : LC-USF33-020131-M4; fsa 8a33550 : LC-USF33-020131-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Tying up sausages at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

A view of Enos Royer's farm house
See Royer Family series

[Union stock yards] Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33556 : LC-USF33-020139-M1; fsa 8a33557 : LC-USF33-020139-M2; fsa 8a33558 : LC-USF33-020139-M3; fsa 8a33559 : LC-USF33-020139-M4; fsa 8a33560 : LC-USF33-020139-M5.

Note: Title taken from photographs. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Washing a pig which has just been slaughtered at the Kunzler slaughter house
See Kunzler Slaughter House series

[Washing machines on display in the window of a Sears Department Store] Lancaster?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33499 : LC-USF33-020101-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title from photograph.

[Woman sitting on couch in den]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02215 : LC-USF34-040250-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph may be related to “[Woman standing next to bar with slot machine in den]?” It is difficult to determine who person is and location, but photograph is in a series of others taken in various areas of Lancaster County.

[Woman standing next to bar with slot machine in den]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02217 : LC-USF34-040252-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph may be related to “[Woman sit-

ting on couch in den]?” It is difficult to determine who person is and location, but photograph is in a series of others taken in various areas of Lancaster County.

Leacock Vicinity

Heller's Salem Reformed Church, Leacock (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33604 : LC-USF33-020170-M2.

Fiche no. 378.

Lititz, Lititz Vicinity

[Abandoned buildings]

LC website: fsa 8c02129 : [Untitled] LC-USF34-040165-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. It is difficult to determine whether the photograph was taken in Lititz vicinity or Birdsboro vicinity.

Beck Bros., Lititz, furniture, funeral directors

See “A sign advertising furniture and funeral services”

Minnich Family series

Barn and silo on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02111 : LC-USF34-040147-D.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Barnyard on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02113 : LC-USF34-040149-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02112 : LC-USF34-040148-D.

Fiche no. 9: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40148-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.
20062M5.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

C. F. Minnich standing beside his prize corn stalk on his farm near Lititz, Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02106 : LC-USF34-040142-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

C. F. Minnich's front porch, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02123-fsa 8d02125 : [Untitled] LC-USF34-040159-D; 60-D; 61-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list for 40159-D. LC website indicates no caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

C. F. Minnich leaving his farm house, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02126 : [Untitled] LC-USF34-040162-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

C. F. Minnich's tobacco field, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02109 : [Untitled] LC-USF34-040145-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Chicken house, Minnich farm, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20060M5.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Corn field on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02107 : LC-USF34-040143-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02108 : LC-USF34-040144-D.

Fiche no. 218: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40144-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Dining room in the farm home of C. F. Minnich]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02122 : LC-USF34-040158-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Ear of corn growing on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

Fiche no. 218 : LC-USF33-20062-M2.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Not seen on LC website.

*Electric fence controller on the C. F. Minnich farm, Lititz (vicinity),
August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02127 : LC-USF34-040163-D.

Fiche no. 10.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

*Hogs on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster,
August 1938.*

LC website: LC-USF33-020063-M2.

Fiche no. 227.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing.
Image available on fiche and microfilm. Caption list indicates
a group of photographs of hogs on the C. F. Minnich farm
(20063M1; 20064M1, M4, M5) in addition to 20063-M2. This
group not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

*Living room in the farm home of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity),
Lancaster County, August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02116 : LC-USF34-040152-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

*Living room of C. F. Minnich's married son Paul. The farm house is
divided in half, and occupied by both families, Lititz (vicinity),
August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02117 : LC-USF34-040153-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

*Mail box on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz, Lancaster County,
August 1938.*

LC website: LC-USF33-020076-M2.

Fiche no. 324.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing.
Image available on fiche and microfilm. Caption list indicates
title "Letter box of Minnich Farm."

*Mrs. Paul Minnich in her kitchen on the farm of her father-in-law
C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.*

LC website: Titled: fsa8c02119 : LC-USF34-040155-D. Untitled: fsa
8c02120 : LC-USF34-040156-D.

Fiche no. 151: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 40156-D; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

*Mrs. Paul Minnich in her living room on the farm of her father-in-
law C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster County, August
1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02118 : LC-USF34-040154-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 9, but no photograph in
catalog.

*Mrs. Paul Minnich's staple cupboard on the farm of her father-in-
law C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity), August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02121 : LC-USF34-040157-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

*Parlor in the farm home of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity),
Lancaster County, August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02115 : LC-USF34-040151-D.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 8, with title "Parlor in the
home of C. F. Minnich," but no photograph in catalog.

*Steers in pasture on C. F. Minnich farm, Lititz (vicinity), Lancaster
County, August 1938.*

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02129 : LC-USF34-040164-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or micro-
film.

*Steers leaving one of C. F. Minnich's pastures, Lititz (vicinity),
Lancaster County, August 1938.*

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02114 : LC-USF34-040150-D.

Note: Title from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*Tobacco plant on the farm of C. F. Minnich, Lititz (vicinity),
Lancaster County, August 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8c02110 : LC-USF34-040146-D.

Fiche no. 221.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Sign explaining the name of the town, Lititz, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020075-M1.

Fiche no. 46: Numbering indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from LC. LC indicates no digital image available.

Original negative missing. Caption list indicates: "Sign of town of Lititz, Lancaster Co." Fiche and microfilm have no information on title, photographer, or date. Images available on fiche and microfilm. Microfilm Lot 1350 is photographs by Sheldon Dick. LC indicates date as May 1938. Caption list indicates August 1938. Marjory Collins took another photograph of this sign but from another angle. See, under her name, "Signs on the road from Lancaster leading into Lititz."

A sign advertising furniture and funeral services, Lititz, May 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020075-M2.

Fiche no. 433.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from LC. LC indicates no digital image available.

Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm. No other information available on fiche or microfilm. LC indicates Sheldon Dick photographer, as does Lot 1350. Sign indicates: "Beck Bros., Lititz, Furniture, Funeral Directors."

Sign advertising Lititz, home of Animal Trap Company of America, Lititz, May 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020075-M3.

Fiche no. 46: Numbering indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title from LC. LC indicates no digital image available.

Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm. No other information on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates "Sign board (near) Lititz, Lancaster County." LC indicates Sheldon Dick photographer, as does Lot 1350.

Sign board (near) Lititz, Lancaster County

See "Sign advertising Lititz, home of Animal Trap Company of America"

Sign of town of Lititz

See "Sign explaining the name of the town"

Lorain
(see *Saint Clair*)

Maytown Vicinity

Calf in front of the barn [on the farm of Jay Reich Jr.], Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20058M5.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

A desk in a dentist's office, Maytown or Barto? 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02154 : LC-USF34-040190-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Title taken from LC website. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph is in series between those taken in Maytown and Barto, and it is difficult to determine location. LC website does not indicate place but does indicate that photograph is taken by Dick, with 1938? date.

Ducks [on the farm of Jay Reich Jr.], Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20051M1.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

[Framed sampler hanging on wall in Jay Reich's home]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02153 : LC-USF34-040189-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Sampler indicates the name "Anne Reich."

The house [on the farm of Jay Reich Jr.], Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20058M4.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

George Reich feeding poultry on Reich farm, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02147 : LC-USF34-040138-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Interior of a farm] Barto or Maytown?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02155 : LC-USF34-040191-D; fsa 8c02156 : LC-USF34-040192-D.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photographs taken in series between those taken in Barto and Maytown, and it is difficult to determine where they were taken. No other information available from LC website.

SHELDON DICK (CONT.)

Jay Reich Jr., Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20059M4.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Jay Reich Jr. and daughter Mary, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20059M5.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Jay Reich Jr. and son in front of the house, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20053M3.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Jay Reich Jr. and the cows on the farm of FSA client Jay Reich, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020056-M2.

Fiche no. 223.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Jay Reich, Jr. filling a milk can in the milk house on the farm of FSA client Jay Reich, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02149 : LC-USF34-040185-D.

Fiche no. 224.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Jay Reich, Jr. milking on the farm of FSA client Jay Reich, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02148 : LC-USF34-040184-D.

Fiche no. 224.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

[Jay Reich's dining room]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02150 : LC-USF34-040186-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Jay Reich's living room, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02151 : LC-USF34-040187-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mrs. Jay Reich, wife of an FSA client, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster, August 1938.

LC website: fsa 8c02152 : LC-USF34-040188-D.

Fiche no. 90.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Portion of tobacco field and the barn [on the farm of Jay Reich Jr.], Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938. 20055M4.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

The pump on the farm of FSA client Jay Reich, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020053-M4.

Fiche no. 165.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Tractor in the barn on the farm of FSA client, Jay Reich, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02144 : LC-USF34-040180-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02145 : LC-USF34-040181-D.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: No caption list information on 40181-D; not seen on fiche and microfilm.

Two-day-old calf nursing, on Jay Reich farm, Maytown (vicinity), Lancaster County, August 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02146 : LC-USF34-040182-D.

Note: Title taken from caption list. Not seen on fiche.

Mechanicsburg

[Historical sign indicating the city of Mechanicsburg] 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33603 : [Untitled] LC-USF33-020170-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Morgantown

A street, Morgantown, Lancaster County, 1938.

LC website: LC-USF33-020050-M3.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm. Caption list indicates another version (20052-M2), which was not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Morgantown is a place in Pennsylvania along with similar towns and cities in West Virginia and other places in the country.

Pottstown

[Potato Market, Pottstown, Pa.]

Fiche no. 318: Number indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 81.

Note: Title taken from photograph of truck with "Potato Market, Pottstown, PA" on side panel. No other information with regard to photographer, actual place, and date indicated on fiche and microfilm. Not seen on LC website. Image available on fiche and microfilm. Lot 1350 is a group of photographs taken by Sheldon Dick.

Pottsville

Bar in Necho Allen Hotel, Pottsville, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02350 : LC-USF34-040396-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Mural by George Luks in the Necho Allen Hotel. The subject of the painting is Coal Mining, Pottsville, 1938 (?)

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c02349 : LC-USF34-040395-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02346 : LC-USF34-040392-D.

Fiche no. 389: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title used. No caption list information available for 40392-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Slight variation in LC title.

Yuengling House, Pottsville, 1938 (?)

LC website: fsa 8c02347 : LC-USF34-040393-D

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: LC title: "Yingling House." Fiche and microfilm title: "Yeungling House." The website <www.anywho.com> has listings for both Yeungling and Yingling.

Reading

Corine Hotel, Reading, 1938. 20068M5.

Note: Information and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Shop window, Reading, 1938.

LC website: Untitled: LC-USF33-020069-M1, M3-M4-M5.

Fiche no. 306; 314; 341; 433: Call numbers indeterminate.

Microfilm: Lot 1350, Reel 306.

Note: Title from caption list, which indicates same numbering, along with 20069-M2. LC for these numbers indicates no digital images available. Original negative missing. LC also indicates that the photographs were taken by Sheldon Dick, as does Lot 1350. Titles for some of the LC copies: "Lancaster County or vicinity, Pennsylvania." Images available on fiche and microfilm. No other information available on fiche or microfilm. Some of the fiche photographs have an indication on front that temporary information is on verso. This information not available on fiche edition, but may be available on copies on file at the Library of Congress. These photographs show advertisements for the Reading Fair in a store window and signs advertising the Reading Headquarters and the place for Social Security plates or engraved cards to be bought.

Saint Clair Vicinity

The ghost town of Lorain, near St. Clair. The P. & R. I. & C.

Colliery here was closed down eight years ago and all "company houses" except two were removed, Saint Clair (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02365 : LC-USF34-040419-D.

Fiche no. 57.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Typical remains of a house on Main Street of the ghost town of Lorain, Saint Clair (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02364 : LC-USF34-040418-D.

Fiche no. 57.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Shenandoah, Shenandoah Vicinity

(see also Gilberton)

Al Banonis, Shenandoah, 1938 (?)

LC website: fsa 8c02380 : LC-USF34-040440-D.

Fiche no. 69.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche indicates "Al Banonis." LC indicates "Al Banonia." The website <www.anywho.com> indicates a Banonis in Shenandoah, but no Banonia.

*Al Banonis, playing with a little dog at his home,
Shenandoah, 1938?*

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02379; LC-USF34-040439-D.

Fiche no. 156: LC-USF34-40439-D.

Note: Title from fiche. LC indicates untitled.

*An alley in the more prosperous section of the town
where some boys and men are gathered about a truck,
Shenandoah(?), 1938?*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33622 : LC-USF33-020185-M3. Untitled:
fsa 8a33621 : LC-USF33-020185-M2.

Fiche no. 48: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 20185-M2; not
seen on fiche or microfilm.

Banonis, Al
See Al Banonis

Beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar
See Gladski Family series

A bird's-eye view of the town, looking east, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02357 : LC-USF34-040405-D.

Fiche no. 41.

*A birds-eye view of one end of the town, showing coal yards, and
fields on the outskirts and tree-covered hills in the back-
ground, Shenandoah(?), 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8a33647 : LC-USF33-020190-M3.

Fiche no. 41.

*A bird's-eye view of the town showing two sections, one showing big
buildings and numerous church spires, and the other, rows of
homes, connected by a bridge. Coal yards on the outskirts fill the
foreground and hills loom above the village, in the background
of the picture, Shenandoah, 1938.*

LC website: fsa 8a33645 : LC-USF33-020190-M1.

Fiche no. 41.

[Boys play football, with slag heaps in background] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33723 : LC-USF33-020207-M2; fsa
8a33724 : LC-USF33-020207-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

*A brick church building with white stone trimming, towers, and a
triple cross, Shenandoah(?), 1938?*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33625 : LC-USF33-020186-M1. Untitled:
fsa 8a33626 : LC-USF33-020186-M2.

Fiche no. 376.

Note: No caption list information available for 20186-M2; not
seen on fiche or microfilm.

A bulletin board at the foot of No. 1 shaft in the Maple Hill colliery
See Maple Hill Mine series

*A car (elevator) at the bottom of a shaft, 700 feet below the surface,
at Maple Hill mine*

See Maple Hill Mine series

Cars loaded with coal near the St. Nicholas breaker, Shenandoah
See "Cars loaded with coal near the St. Nicholas breaker,
Gilberton"

Cars waiting to go down the shafts at the Maple Hill mine
See Maple Hill Mine series

[Charles Yanonis Café] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33706 : LC-USF33-20203-M5.

Note: Title from photographs. No caption list information avail-
able; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Chicken houses and activities on a farm] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28677 : LC-USF34-040046-D; fsa
8c28678 : LC-USF34-040047-D; fsa 8c28681 : LC-USF34-
040050-D.

Note: Caption list indicates titles "killed"; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

[Children in playground, with slag heaps in background]
Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33725 : LC-USF33-020207-M4; fsa
8a33726 : LC-USF33-020207-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or
microfilm.

[Church] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33684 : LC-USF33-020199-M1;
fsa 8a33685 : LC-USF33-020199-M2; fsa 8a33716 : LC-USF33-
020205-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Church building] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33731 : LC-USF33-020208-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Church building with cupolas] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33704 : LC-USF33-020203-M3.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche.

[Church entrance] Shenandoah(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33690 : LC-USF33-020200-M5; fsa 8a33701 : LC-USF33-020202-M5; fsa 8a33717 : LC-USF33-020206-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Church spires and houses as seen over many coal yards on the outskirts of the town which is silhouetted against a mountainous background, Shenandoah, 1938.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33635 : LC-USF33-020188-M1; fsa 8a33638 : LC-USF33-020188-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a33639 : LC-USF33-20188-M5.

Fiche no. 41: titled photographs.

Note: LC title for 20188-M4 is abbreviated from 20188-M1, but the views are of the same subject. No caption list information for 20188-M2, 20188-M5; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Gravel and coal yards on the outskirts of the town, showing some homes beyond."

A compressed-air engine approaching with a train of cars in the Maple Hill mine

See Maple Hill Mine series

A corner of a well-furnished room in Joe Gladski's home

See Gladski Family series

The counter and cash register in Filipek's Bar

See Filipek's Bar series

Crowds at the stadium, surrounding the speakers platform, on the occasion of a mine workers district(?) meeting when John L. Lewis addressed the workers

See [John L. Lewis at a union rally]

Crowds leaving the stadium where John L. Lewis had addressed a district meeting of the United Mine Workers

See [John L. Lewis at a union rally]

[Display windows of a furniture store and an Atlantic and Pacific Grocery during the day] Shenandoah(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33675 : LC-USF33-020196-M5.

Note: No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche. Related to other "Display windows" photographs.

Display windows of a furniture store and an Atlantic and Pacific Grocery, at night, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33673 : LC-USF33-020196-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a33672 : LC-USF33-020196-M2.

Fiche no. 51: titled photographs.

Note: Title from fiche. No caption list information available for 20196-M2; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Related to other "Display windows" photographs.

[Display windows of stores] Shenandoah(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33681 : LC-USF33-020198-M1; fsa 8a33682 : LC-USF33-020198-M2; fsa 8a33683 : LC-USF33-020198-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Related to other "Display windows" photographs.

The entrance to the Ferguson Hotel in which building a national bank and a postal telegraph office are located, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33671 : LC-USF33-020196-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a33670 : LC-USF33-020195-M4.

Fiche no. 50: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 20195-M4; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Filipek's Bar series

The counter and cash register in Filipek's Bar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28716 : LC-USF34-040458-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Filipek's Bar Room where men are having lunch, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28713 : LC-USF34-040455-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Some men and a woman at Filipek's Bar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28684 : LC-USF34-040376-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Some men having beer at Filipek's Bar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28712 : LC-USF34-040454-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Two miners in Filipek's Bar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28714 : LC-USF34-040456-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche title: "The miners in Filipek's bar."

Two miners in Filipek's Bar, having an argument, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28715 : LC-USF34-040457-D.

Fiche no. 405.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

First aid equipment in a cabinet and rack on the wall in the Maple Hill mine

See Maple Hill Mine series

A frame church building with a triple cross, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33627 : LC-USF33-020186-M3.

Fiche no. 376.

[Front window of saloon] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33669 : LC-USF33-020195-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph grouped with others taken in Shenandoah.

A gas tank at the edge of town, Shenandoah? 1938?

LC website: fsa8a33637 : LC-USF33-020188-M3.

Fiche no. 179.

Gladski Family series

Beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02387 : LC-USF34-040425-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar. Mr. Gladski is in the right foreground, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02376 : LC-USF34-040431-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A corner of a well-furnished room in Joe Gladski's home. Gladski is a miner, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28707 : LC-USF34-040441-D.

Fiche no. 153.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Joe Gladski and his wife having supper, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02378 : LC-USF34-040438-D.

Fiche no. 169.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Joe Gladski and two small daughters in dining room at their home. He is a miner at Maple Hill, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28702 : LC-USF34-040432-D.

Fiche no. 96.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche has a slight variation in title.

Joe Gladski, miner, setting dynamite in tunnel 29 in Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28709 : LC-USF34-040443-D.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

[Joe Gladski's father?] Shenandoah(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c02373 : LC-USF34-040428-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Joe Gladski's father and two small daughters. An electric washing machine appears in the left-hand corner of the room. Joe Gladski is a miner at Maple Hill, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02377 : LC-USF34-040433-D.

Fiche no. 96.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Mike ("Mitzi") Karachuta filling glasses at a beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02369 : LC-USF34-040424-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gladski. He is a miner at Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28704 : LC-USF34-040435-D.

Fiche no. 94.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche has slight variation in title.

Mrs. Joe Gladski, wife of a miner, at home, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28706 : LC-USF34-040437-D.

Fiche no. 87.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche title: "Mrs. Joe Gladski at the Gladski home. Joe Gladski is a miner."

Renick and Gladski, two miners, drilling to set a blast in Maple Hill mine tunnel 29, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28708 : LC-USF34-040442-D.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Three miners at a beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02371 : LC-USF34-040426-D.

Fiche no. 61.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

[Goats grazing at the edge of town] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33640 : LC-USF33-020189-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Gravel and coal yards on the outskirts of the town, showing some homes beyond, Shenandoah? 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33636 : LC-USF33-020188-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a33641 : LC-USF33-020189-M2.

Fiche no. 301: titled photograph.

Note: Fiche title used. No caption list information available for 20188-M2, 20189-M2; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Church spires and houses as seen over many coal yards on

the outskirts of the town which is silhouetted against a mountainous background."

Guida, John

See John Guida

Homes of a mining town on an unpaved street, built out to the edge of narrow brick sidewalks, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33730 : LC-USF33-020208-M4.

Fiche no. 52.

Homes of a mining town, showing two trucks, one of which is labeled with political posters, standing in front of them, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33729 : LC-USF33-020208-M3.

Fiche no. 335.

Note: LC indicates untitled. Fiche title used.

House fronts in a mining town, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02375 : LC-USF34-040430-D; fsa 8c02384 : LC-USF34-040448-D.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Fiche title for 40430-D is "House fronts"; fiche for 40448-D and LC have title "House fronts in a mining town."

[Houses on street] Shenandoah(?).

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33686 : LC-USF33-020200-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Interior of a mule stable in the Maple Hill mine

See Maple Hill Mine series

Joe Gladski

See Gladski Family series

John Guida, treasurer of the Local (807) United Mine Workers Union, addressing a meeting of the union. He was the local's delegate to the district convention, Shenandoah, 1938(?)

LC website: fsa 8c35321 : LC-USF34-040453-D.

Fiche no. 329.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

John Lewis

[John L. Lewis at a union rally] Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33660 : LC-USF33-020193-M4; fsa 8a33680 : LC-USF33-020197-M3; fsa 8a33693 : LC-USF33-020201-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a33628 : LC-USF33-020186-M4; fsa 8a33629 : LC-USF33-020186-M5; fsa 8a33630 : LC-USF33-020187-M1; fsa 8a33631 : LC-USF33-020187-M2; fsa 8a33632 : LC-USF33-020187-M3; fsa 8a33533 : LC-USF33-020187-M4; fsa 8a33634 : LC-USF33-020187-M5; fsa 8a33650 : LC-USF33-020191-M1; fsa 8a33651 : LC-USF33-020191-M2; fsa 8a33652 : LC-USF33-020191-M3; fsa 8a33653 : LC-USF33-020191-M4; fsa 8a33654 : LC-USF33-020191-M5; fsa 8a33655 : LC-USF33-020192-M1; fsa 8a33656 : LC-USF33-020192-M2; fsa 8a33657 : LC-USF33-020193-M1; fsa 8a33658 : LC-USF33-020193-M2; fsa 8a33659 : LC-USF33-020193-M3; fsa 8a33661 : LC-USF33-020193-M5; fsa 8a33662 : LC-USF33-020194-M1; fsa 8a33663 : LC-USF33-020194-M2; fsa 8a33664 : LC-USF33-020194-M3; fsa 8a33665 : LC-USF33-020194-M4; fsa 8a33666 : LC-USF33-020194-M5; fsa 8a33667 : LC-USF33-020195-M1; fsa 8a33668 : LC-USF33-020195-M2; fsa 8a33676 : LC-USF33-020197-M1; fsa 8a33677 : LC-USF33-020197-M2; fsa 8a33679 : LC-USF33-020197-M4; fsa 8a33680 : LC-USF33-020197-M5; fsa 8a33691 : LC-USF33-020201-M1; fsa 8a33692 : LC-USF33-020201-M2; fsa 8a33694 : LC-USF33-020201-M4; fsa 8a33695 : LC-USF33-020201-M5.

Fiche no. 329 : LC-USF33-20201-M3; LC-USF33-020197-M3; LC-USF33-20193-M4; LC-USF33-20187-M2.

Fiche no. 417 : LC-USF33-20197-M5.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61: 20201-M3; 20197-M3; 20193-M4; 20187-M2.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Titles vary.

Titles in the series:

Crowds at the stadium, surrounding the speakers platform, on the occasion of a mine workers district(?) meeting when John L. Lewis addressed the workers [fsa 8a33693 : LC-USF33-020201-M3].

Crowds leaving the stadium where John L. Lewis had addressed a district meeting of the United Mine Workers [fsa 8a33678 : LC-USF33-020197-M3].

John L. Lewis, center, at the stadium on the occasion of a district(?) meeting of the mine workers, seen among a crowd of people [fsa 8a33660 : LC-USF33-020193-M4].

John L. Lewis, center (hat over eyes) surrounded by a crowd during the district(?) United Mine Workers union meeting, at the stadium

um where he spoke [fiche: LC-USF33-20187-M2 (f329); LC: untitled].

John L. Lewis, center, at the stadium on the occasion of a district(?) meeting of the mine workers, seen among a crowd of people [fsa 8a33660 : LC-USF33-020193-M4].

A parade on the occasion of a visit of John L. Lewis to the mining town during a district union meeting(?). The band and some children trying to keep ahead of it are in the foreground [fiche: LC-USF33-20197-M5 (f417); LC: untitled].

Karachuta, Mike

See "Mike ('Mitzi') Karachuta"; "Miners and wives at a party at Mike Karachuta's house"; "Some small boys waiting up at a party at Mike Karachuta's house until their fathers come from the mines"

Lewis, John

See John Lewis

A local citizen at the rear of a garage filling his pipe, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33623 : LC-USF33-020185-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a33624 : LC-USF33-020185-M5.

Fiche no. 72: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 20185-M5; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The Lyric Theatre and other buildings on a street corner, Shenandoah(?), 1938(?)

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33703 : LC-USF33-020203-M2.

Fiche no. 414: LC-USF33-20203-M2.

Note: Title from fiche.

Maher's Dance Hall, showing orchestra platform and dancers, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02361 : LC-USF34-040410-D; fsa 8c02382 : LC-USF34-040411-D.

Fiche no. 398.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

See also "Mr. & Mrs. P. J. Maher."

[Man and woman walking on street past house with porch] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33707 : LC-USF33-020204-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Man sitting on porch] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33713 : LC-USF33-020205-M2.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph may be related to other photographs showing sunken streets.

[Man sitting on bench by local Sinclair Oil gas station] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33637 : LC-USF33-02188-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Man working in the interior of a factory] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28694 : LC-USF34-040398-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Maple Hill Mine series

[See also entries under Gilberton.]

A bulletin board at the foot of No. 1 shaft in the Maple Hill colliery, showing a miner reading safety notices, Christmas greeting advertisements etc., Shenandoah, Pa., 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28698 : LC-USF34-040416-D.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A car (elevator) at the bottom of a shaft, 700 feet below the surface, at Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28697 : LC-USF34-040415-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Cars waiting to go down the shafts at the Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28690 : LC-USF34-040384-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A compressed-air engine approaching with a train of cars in the Maple Hill mine. The pipes beside the track carry 800 lbs. and

there are valves for re-fueling every quarter mile. Compressed air is piped down from the surface, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28686 : LC-USF34-040380-D.

Fiche no. 246.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

First aid equipment in a cabinet and rack on the wall in the Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28710 : LC-USF34-040446-D.

Fiche no. 245.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Interior of a mule stable in the Maple Hill mine, 700 feet below ground, showing a miner and some mules. Once they go down the mules don't come up until they die. Some have been down for the last 25 years, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28696 : LC-USF34-040414-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

The power house as seen from Maple Hill shaft tower, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28688 : LC-USF34-040382-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

The second shaft tower at Maple Hill mine, as seen from the first tower, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28687 : LC-USF34-040381-D; fsa 8c28693 : LC-USF34-040397-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Shaft of the Maple Hill mine, as seen from the top of the shaft tower, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28689 : LC-USF34-040383-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Timbers in tunnel 29 of the Maple Hill mine, at the end where they are leaving the column and the rock has already fallen, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28685 : LC-USF34-040379-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Tracks at the Maple Hill mine leading to the crusher and to the St. Nicholas breaker at Gilberton. The rock dump is on the top of a rock-dirt hill. The view is from the shaft tower, Shenandoah (vicinity), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28691 : LC-USW3-040385-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A view of buildings, coal cars and tracks at Maple Hill mine, seen from the shaft tower, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28695 : LC-USF34-040413-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A wheel, over which the car cable runs, at the top of a shaft tower at the Maple Hill mine, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28699 : LC-USF34-040417-D.

Fiche no. 244.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

[Meeting hall, with mounted deer head, and two photographs on either side, one being of Pres. Franklin Delano Roosevelt] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c28717 : LC-USF34-040491-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A meeting in the Lithuanian Democratic Club, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02358 : LC-USF34-040407-D.

Fiche no. 395.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Men and women at a meeting in the Lithuanian Democratic Club, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02359 : LC-USF34-040408-D.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Men having a game of cards at the Lithuanian Democratic Club, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02360 : LC-USF34-040409-D.

Fiche no. 427.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

[Men standing in front of bank, with the Shenandoah Trust Company across the street]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33719 : LC-USF33-020206-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title from photograph.

[Men standing on street, in front of hotel windows] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33718 : LC-USF33-020206-M2.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Men standing in front of the Union National Bank/First National Bank] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33720 : LC-USF33-020206-M4.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Title from photograph.

Mike ("Mitzi") Karachuta filling glasses at a beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02369 : LC-USF34-040424-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "Miners and wives at a party at Mike Karachuta's house"; "Some small boys waiting up at a party at Mike Karachuta's house until their fathers come from the mines."

Miners and wives at a party at Mike Karachuta's house, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28705 : LC-USF34-040436-D.

Fiche no. 397.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "Mike ('Mitzi') Karachuta filling glasses at a beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar"; "Some small boys waiting up at a party at Mike Karachuta's house until their fathers come from the mines."

Miner's home in Brownsville sector, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02374 : LC-USF34-040429-D.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 81.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe Gladski

See Gladski Family series

Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Maher in the hallway of Maher's Dance Hall, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02340 : LC-USF34-040378-D.

SHELDON DICK (CONT.)

Fiche no. 94.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "Maher's Dance Hall."

Mrs. Joe Gladski

See Gladski Family series

A parade on the occasion of a visit of John L. Lewis to the mining town during a district union meeting(?). The band and some children trying to keep ahead of it are in the foreground

See [John L. Lewis at a union rally]

[Parochial school] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33697 : LC-USF33-20202-M2; fsa 8a33698 : LC-USF33-20202-M3; fsa 8a33699 : LC-USF33-20202-M4.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The Polish-American Fire Company number 4 and residences in a better section of the town, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33721 : LC-USF33-020206-M5.

Fiche no. 50.

A political banner stretched from the tops of buildings across one of the main streets, concerning the election of congressmen and a governor, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33702 : LC-USF33-020203-M1.

Fiche no. 335: LC-USF33-20203-M1.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Title from fiche.

Political posters on a building over the "Headquarters, Labor's Non-Partisan League of Schuylkill County" occupying the two top floors, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: LC-USF34-040494-D. Untitled: fsa 8c02348 : LC-USF34-040394-D.

Fiche no. 329 : LC-USF34-40494-D.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: LC for 40494-D indicates no digital image available.

Original negative missing. Image on fiche and microfilm.

Fiche for 40494-D indicates Sheldon Dick(?). LC does identify him as the photographer. Lot 963 is photographs that he took.

No caption list information available for 40394-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The power house as seen from Maple Hill shaft tower
See Maple Hill Mine series

Propped homes built on ground which has sunk, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33711 : LC-USF33-020204-M5.

Fiche no. 52.

The rear of a street where seven goats are going through some garbage, tin cans and other debris, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: LC-USF33-020183-M4.

Fiche no. 48.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available on fiche.

Reedy, J. A.

See "A truck owned by J. A. Reedy"

Renick and Gladski

See Gladski Family series

Roosevelt, Pres. Franklin Delano

See "Meeting hall, with mounted deer head, and two photographs on either side, one being of Pres. Franklin Delano Roosevelt"

A row of miners' homes in the Brownsville sector, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02372 : LC-USF34-040427-D.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Sand and gravel yards on the outskirts of the town, Shenandoah, 1938.

LC website: fsa 8a33646 : LC-USF33-020190-M2.

Fiche no. 41.

A scene on the outskirts of the town, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33648 : LC-USF33-020190-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a33649 : LC-USF33-021090-M5.

Fiche no. 301: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 21090-M5; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The second shaft tower at Maple Hill mine, as seen from the first tower

See Maple Hill Mine series

Shaft of the Maple Hill mine, as seen from the top of the shaft tower

See Maple Hill Mine series

Shenandoah Trust Company

See "A street corner showing pedestrians near the Shenandoah Trust Company"

[Sloping street?] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33727 : LC-USF33-020208-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Some men and a woman at Filipek's Bar

See Filipek's Bar series

Some men having beer at Filipek's Bar

See Filipek's Bar series

Some small boys waiting up at a party at Mike Karachuta's house until their fathers come from the mines, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c28703 : LC-USF34-040434-D.

Fiche no. 96.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: See also "Mike ('Mitzi') Karachuta"; "Miners and wives at a party at Mike Karachuta's house."

A street corner showing pedestrians near the Shenandoah Trust Company, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33674 : LC-USF33-020196-M4.

Note: Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Street scene with church in background] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33705 : LC-USF33-020203-M4; fsa 8a33714 : LC-USF34-020205-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A sunken street in the outskirts of the town, showing a building which appears to be a school on the hill in the background, Shenandoah, 1938.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33687 : LC-USF33-020200-M2; fsa 8a33688 : LC-33-020200-M3; fsa 8a33689 : LC-USF33-020200-M4.

Note: No caption list information available on 20200-M2, M3. Title from caption list for 20200-M4. The three photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Syrian Roman Catholic Church building, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33712 : LC-USF33-020205-M1.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Three men enjoying a game on a bench outside a porchless and yardless home on one of the sunken streets, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33728 : LC-USF33-020208-M2.

Fiche no. 52.

Three miners at a beer party in Joe Gladski's cellar

See Gladski Family series

Timbers in tunnel 29 of the Maple Hill mine, at the end where they are leaving the column and the rock has already fallen

See Maple Hill Mine series

Tracks at the Maple Hill mine leading to the crusher and to the St. Nicholas breaker at Gilberton

See Maple Hill Mine series

A truck owned by J. A. Reedy, of Milton, getting a load of coal from a coal yard on the outskirts of the town. The church spires and homes of the town are visible in the background, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Titled: LC-USF33-020183-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a33642 : LC-USF33-020189-M3; fsa 8a33643 : LC-USF33-020189-M4; fsa 8a33644 : LC-USF33-020189-M5.

Fiche no. 41: LC-USF33-20183-M3.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Note: Caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC: 20183-M3: No digital image available. Original negative missing. Image available on fiche and microfilm. 20189-M5 is probably a photograph of Mr. Reedy paying for the coal.

Two cranes in operation, probably in road construction, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33620 : LC-USF33-020185-M1.

Fiche no. 253.

Note: Title from fiche.

[Two men and dog outside house with porch] Shenandoah?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a33696 : LC-USF33-020202-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph may be related to the series of photographs of John Lewis at a union rally.

Two miners in Filipek's Bar

See Filipek's Bar series

Two women, on a street corner, near a Protestant church, on Sunday morning, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8a33715 : LC-USF33-020205-M4.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

Two women talking outside a house at the end of a street, watching some neighbors and the unloading of a truck on a drab-looking street, Shenandoah(?), 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c33722 : LC-USF33-020207-M1.

Fiche no. 48.

Ukrainian women at a political meeting, Shenandoah, 1938?

LC website: fsa 8c02351 : LC-USF34-040399-D.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61.

A view of buildings, coal cars and tracks at Maple Hill mine, seen from the shaft tower

See Maple Hill Mine series

A view of the outskirts of a mining town, Shenandoah, 1938

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a33709 : LC-USF33-020204-M3; fsa 8a33710 : LC-USF33-020204-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a33708 : LC-USF33-020204-M2.

Fiche no. 41: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 963, Reel 61: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for 20204-M2; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A wheel, over which the car cable runs, at the top of a shaft tower at the Maple Hill mine

See Maple Hill Mine series

Yanonis, Charles

See "Charles Yanonis Café"

ROYDEN DIXON

Gettysburg

Sulky on road near Gettysburg, September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b30990 : LC-USF34-014181-D.

Fiche no. 175.

Harrisburg Vicinity

A turkey farm, Harrisburg (vicinity), September 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b30988 : LC-USF34-014159-D.

Fiche no. 226.

Unidentified Place

W. A. Hauck, Consultant, Steel Unit Division, Office of Production Management (OPM). Formerly assistant comptroller, Bethlehem Steel (Pennsylvania), and Assistant to the President of the Luken Steel Company (Pennsylvania). Between 1940 and 1946.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-000494; LC-USE6-D-000506; LC-USE6-D-000507.

PAULINE EHRLICH

Dresher

A bale of hay being dropped off the hay baling machine, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35996 : LC-USW3-053748-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Baled hay on a truck and wagons at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35973 : LC-USW3-053724-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

A baling machine dropping off a bale of hay at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: LC-USW3-053717-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative is missing (verified April 2001). Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Baling machine operating at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35968 : LC-USW3-053719-E; fsa 8d35969 : LC-USW3-053720-E; fsa 8d35970 : LC-USW3-053721-E.

Untitled: fsa 8d35985 : LC-USW3-053737-E.

Fiche no. 220: LC-USW3-53720-E.

Fiche no. 229: LC-USW3-53719-E; LC-USW3-53721-E.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photographs.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 53737-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A barn and a silo at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35972 : LC-USW3-053723-E.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

A boy looking at a frog in a jar at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35979: LC-USW3-053730-E.

Fiche no. 105.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 57.

Children on a tractor at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35977 : LC-USW3-053728-E.

Fiche no. 108.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 57.

Children on top of bales of hay, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35960 : LC-USW3-053710-D.

Fiche no. 108.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 57.

Children sitting on a fence in front of a barn at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35947 : LC-USW3-053697-D.

Fiche no. 108.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 57.

Children wading in a stream on the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35951 : LC-USW3-053701-E.

Fiche no. 134.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 57.

[Children with their father]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d35950 : LC-USW3-053700-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[The daughter of the owner of the Spring Run Farm]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d35980 : LC-USW3-035731-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The daughter of the owner of the Spring Run Farm on a tractor, Dresher.

LC website: fsa 8d35974 : LC-USW3-053725-D.

Fiche no. 229.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Detail of a baling machine showing hay being picked up at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35982 : LC-USW3-053733-E; fsa 8d35984 : LC-USW3-053735-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35995 : LC-USW3-053747-E.

Fiche no. 220: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 53747-E "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Detail of a hay baler showing rotating knives which cut hay into proper lengths, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35991 : LC-USW3-053743-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Detail of a hay baling machine, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35953 : LC-USW3-053703-E; fsa 8d35964 : LC-USW3-053714-E.

Fiche no. 220: LC-USW3-53714-E.

Fiche no. 229: LC-USW3-53703-E.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Note: Slight variation in titles.

Driving a loaded truck back from the field at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35993 : LC-USW3-053745-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35990 : LC-USW3-053742-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: 53745-E.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 53742-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Driving in a truck which has been loaded with baled hay, at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35959 : LC-USW3-053709-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

A farm hand loading baled hay onto a truck at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35967 : LC-USW3-053718-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

A farm owner of the Spring Run Farm and his wife

See “The owner of the Spring Run Farm and his wife”

A farmer looking at his pepper plants

See “The owner of the Spring Run Farm looking at his pepper plants”

General view of Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35952 : LC-USW3-053702-E; fsa 8d35989 : LC-USW3-053741-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35986 : LC-USW3-053738-E; fsa 8d35987 : LC-USW3-053739-E; fsa 8d35988 : LC-USW3-053740-E.

Fiche no. 2: LC-USW3-53702-E.

Fiche no. 5: LC-USW3-53741-E.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photographs.

Note: Title also indicated as “View of Spring Run Farm.”

A hay baling machine and rows of baled hay at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35992 : LC-USW3-053744-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35994 : LC-USW3-053746-E.

Fiche no. 220: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 53746-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A hay baling machine in action at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: LC-USW3-053736-E.

Fiche no. 220.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative is missing (verified April 2001). Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Loading baled hay onto a truck at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35981 : LC-USW3-053732-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35983 : LC-USW3-53734-E.

Fiche no. 220: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photograph.

Note: LC and caption list indicate 53734-E “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Making adjustments on a hay baling machine, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35965 : LC-USW3-053715-E; fsa 8d35966 : LC-USW3-053716-E.

Fiche no. 220: LC-USW3-53715-E.

Fiche no. 229: LC-USW3-53716-E.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Operating a hay baling machine at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35997 : LC-USW3-053749-E.

Fiche no. 229.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

The owner of the Spring Run Farm and his wife, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35962 : LC-USW3-053712-E.

Fiche no. 95.

Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

Note: Fiche and microfilm title: “A farm owner of the Spring Run Farm and his wife.”

The owner of a haybaler driving a tractor which hauls the baling machine, at the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35954 : LC-USW3-053704-E.

Fiche no. 229.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

*The owner of the Spring Run Farm driving a tractor, Dresher,
July 1944.*

LC website: fsa 8d35961 : LC-USW3-053711-E.
Fiche no. 77.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

*The owner of the Spring Run Farm looking at his pepper plants,
Dresher, July 1944.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35075 : LC-USW3-053726-E. Untitled: fsa
8d35976 : LC-USW3-053727-E.
Fiche no. 76: titled photograph.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photograph.
Note: Fiche and microfilm title: "A farmer looking at his pepper
plants." LC and caption list indicate 53726-E "killed"; not seen
on fiche or microfilm.

*Racking hay into rows prior to being picked up by baler, at the
Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.*

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35956 : LC-USW3-053706-E; fsa 8d35958
: LC-USW3-053708-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35955 : LC-USW3-
053705-E; fsa 8d35963 : LC-USW3-053713-E.
Fiche no. 220: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photographs.
Note: LC and caption list indicate untitled photographs "killed";
not seen on fiche or microfilm.

The son of the owner of the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8d35957 : LC-USW3-053707-E; fsa 8d35971 :
LC-USW3-053722-E. Untitled: fsa 8d35978 : LC-USW3-53729-
E.
Fiche no. 99: titled photographs.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56: titled photographs.
Note: LC and caption list indicate 53729-E "killed"; not seen on
fiche or microfilm.

View of Spring Run Farm
See "General view of Spring Run Farm"

*The wife of the owner of the Spring Run Farm picking beans in the
truck garden, Dresher, July 1944.*

LC website: fsa 8d35948 : LC-USW3-053698-E; fsa 8d35949 : LC-
USW3-053699-E.

Fiche no. 90.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.
Note: Slight variation in title.

A young visitor to the Spring Run Farm, Dresher, July 1944.

LC website: fsa 8d35946 : LC-USW3-053696-E.
Fiche no. 101.
Microfilm: Lot 857, Reel 56.

WALKER EVANS

Photograph of Walker Evans:
*Walker Evans, profile, hand up to face. February 1937. Photograph
by Edwin Locke.*
LC website: fsa 8a14702 : LC-USF33-004225-M4.

Bethlehem

Arched bridge, houses and mill
See "View of Bethlehem"

Bethlehem graveyard and steel mill, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52086 : LC-USF342-001167-A.
Fiche no. 43.
Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79; Lot 2303, Reel 105.
Walker Evans Archive 1994.258.753.
Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.368.
Note: Evans Archive date indicated as November 8, 1935. Fiche
title: "Graveyard and Steel Mill, Bethlehem." Reproduced in *In
This Proud Land*, 65; *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA*,
1935-1938, no. 61; *Documenting America*, 44; *Land of the Free*,
82; *US Camera* (1939), 64-65; *First and Last*, no. 116; *Walker
Evans*, no. 142; *Walker Evans at Work*, 122 (includes picture of
Evans taking picture of probably this photograph). Cited in
Just Before the War, no. 5, but no photograph in catalog. Title
in catalogs: "Graveyard, Houses and Steel Mill." LC indicates
two images of the same photograph.

Bethlehem houses and steel mill, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52905 : LC-USF342-001165-A.
Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Fiche title: "Houses and Steel Mill." Reproduced in *Walker
Evans: Photographs for the FSA*, 1935-1938, no. 58.

Bystanders, Bethlehem, March 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a19686 : LC-USF33-009059-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a19687 : LC-USF33-009059-M2; fsa 8a19690 : LC-USF33-009061-M1; fsa 8a19691 : LC-USF33-009061-M1-P.

Fiche no. 89: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 2 of 5; another copy in Box 1, 1936, with 1936 date indicated.

Note: 9059-M1 reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 67, as "Street Scene"; *Walker Evans at Work*, 114.

Commercial propaganda, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8b26933 : LC-USF34-001272-C.

Fiche no. 433.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 2 of 5.

Note: Reproduced: *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 68, with title "Light Post and Advertisements, Easton, Nov. 1935."

A crowded district, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52908 : LC-USF342-001175-A.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 55, as "Houses." See also "Houses."

Crowded housing, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52092 : LC-USF342-001173-A; fsa 8c52911 : LC-USF342-001178A.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79: 1173-A.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.33; 1994.258.371; 1994.258.427.

Note: Evans Archive indicates date as 11-6-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 54; *Walker Evans at Work*, 123; *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 59, as "Railroad Yard and Houses"; Walker Evans (MOMA, 1971), 139.

Depot, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52088 : LC-USF342-001169-A.

Fiche no. 192.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 70; Lot 2300, Reel 105.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.32.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 2 of 5.

Note: Four copies in NYPL collection. LC: slight variation in title. Walker Evans Archive indicates date: 11-8-35. There are two versions of this photograph: fiche and microfilm have one version, and LC website, Walker Evans Archive, and *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 51, have another version. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 51, as "Railroad Depot." *Just Before the War*, no. 8, but no photograph in catalog.

Farmer near Bethlehem, November 1935?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a19693 : LC-USF33-009062-M2.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.434.

Note: Title and information from Stryker Collection. LC provides no information. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*.

Gospel mission, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52283 : LC-USF342-008236-A.

Fiche no. 376.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Fiche indicates date as March 1936; LC website: 1936. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 63, with November 1935 date.

Gravestone in Bethlehem graveyard, December 1935

LC website: fsa 8c52891 : LC-USF342-001160-A.

Fiche no. 58.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11.

Walker Evans Archive 1994.258.363.

Note: Fiche title: "Gravestone in a Graveyard, Bethlehem"; NYPL title: "Gravestone, Bethlehem." Evans Archive indicates date as 11-10-35. Fiche and LC indicate date as December 1935. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 62, as "Gravestone, Bethlehem, November 1935."

Graveyard and steel mill, Bethlehem

See "Bethlehem graveyard and steel mill"

Hillside houses

See "Stepped row of houses on a hillside street"

Household supply store, Bethlehem, November 1935.

WALKER EVANS (CONT.)

LC website: fsa 8c52081 : LC-USF342-001161-A.

Fiche no. 311.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79; Lot 2303, Reel 105.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.363.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.312.

Note: Evans Archive indicates exact address of the store as 723 E. 4th St., and date 11-10-35. Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 6, but no photograph in catalog. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 64, as "Window Display"; *Portrait of a Decade*, 129, as "Store Window."

Houses, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52909 : LC-USF342-001176-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.426.

Note: Evans Archive indicates 11-2-35 date. 1176-A not located on fiche. Image available on LC website and microfilm. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 56; *Walker Evans at Work*, 123. See also "A Crowded District."

Houses and steel mill, Bethlehem

See "Bethlehem houses and steel mill"

Legionnaire, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a19591 : LC-USF33-009026-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a19590 : LC-USF33-009026-M1.

Fiche no. 341: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79: titled photograph.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.432; 78.09.433.

Note: No caption list information available for 9026-M1; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 65; *Walker Evans and Robert Frank*, no. 28; *Walker Evans at Work*, 115.

Legionnaires' Children

See "Sons of American Legionnaires"

Light post and advertisements

See "Commercial propaganda"

[Man on the street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania] 1935.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a19684 : LC-USF33-009058-M1; fsa 8a19685 : LC-USF33-009058-M2.

Note: Photograph and information from *Walker Evans*

(Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000), 76, figure 86. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Railroad depot

See "Depot"

Railroad yard and houses

See "Crowded housing, Bethlehem"

Sons of American Legion, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8a19592 : LC-USF33-009026-M3.

Fiche no. 341.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Fiche title: "Sons of American Legionnaires." Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 66, as "Legionnaires' Children"; *Walker Evans and Robert Frank*, no. 30. Photo at LC and on fiche are slightly different, with right and left sides either cropped or the photo was taken immediately before or after the one in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 66, as the expressions and posture of the four boys in the center are exactly the same.

Stepped row of houses on a hillside street, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52087 : LC-USF34-001168-A.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.429.

Note: Evans Archive indicates date as 11-8-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 53, as "Hillside Houses"; *American Photographs*, pt. 2, no. 6; *Walker Evans at Work*, 123.

Store window

See "Household supply store"

A street, Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52085 : LC-USF342-001166-A; fsa 8b13680 : LC-USF34-001166-A.

Fiche no. 88: LC-USF342-1166A.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.389; 431; 734.

Note: Evans Archive indicates: "View Down East 4th Street with Houses and Parked Cars, From St. Michael's Graveyard," with

date 11-8-35. Evans 431 appears to be same version as LC and fiche; 389 and 734 are different views of same subject matter. The two LC images are the same. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 52, as "Street Scene"; *Years of Bitterness and Pride*, no. 78; *American Photographs*, pt. 2, no. 5; *Walker Evans and Robert Frank*, no. 60; *Walker Evans at Work*, 122 (includes additional view). Cited in *Just Before the War*, no. 7, but no photograph in catalog.

Street scene

See "Bystanders"; "A Street"

View of Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52907 : LC-USF342-001174-A; fsa 8c52910 : LC-USF342-001177-A.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.168; 428: 1177-A (two copies).

Note: Evans Archive identifies 1177-A as "Bridge, Houses, and Pennsylvania Silk Company Mill, From Elevated Position, and photographs taken from hotel roof," 11-2-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 57 (1174-A), with title "View of Bethlehem"; no. 60 (1177-A), with title "Arched Bridge, Houses and Mill"; *Walker Evans at Work*, 123. Photograph in fiche edition for 1174-A has no caption title.

Window display

See "Household supply store"

[Women's auxiliary members and sons of American Legion] Bethlehem, November 1935.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a19593 : LC-USF33-009026-M4; fsa 8a19594 : LC-USF33-009026-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Reproduced in Walker Evans (Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000), 79, figure 92. Not indicated in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*.

Easton, Easton Vicinity

Auto dump, Easton (vicinity), November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52084 : LC-USF342-001164-A.

Fiche no. 314.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.366.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.257.40.

Note: Evans Archive print is a slightly different version from the one depicted on the LC website. Reproduced in *In This Proud Land*, 129; *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 50; *American Photographs*, pt. 1, no. 7; *First and Last*, no. 103.

Bridge and houses, Phillipsburg, NJ (seen from Easton), November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52910 : LC-USF342-001171-A; fsa 8c52911 : LC-USF342-001172-A.

Fiche no. 39: LC-USF342-1171A.

Fiche no. 18: LC-USF342-1172A.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79: 1171-A, 1172-A; Lot 2300, Reel 105: 1172-A.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.369: 1172-A.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.433: 1171-A.

Note: Some sources indicate that the scene is bridge and houses in Phillipsburg, New Jersey, from Easton, and some that the houses are in Easton. LC indicates location as Easton. Walker Evans Archive indicates houses in Phillipsburg. Evans Archive indicates date as 11-6-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, nos. 47 and 48; *People and Places of America: 1172-A*.

Easton, Pennsylvania, on the Lehigh River

See "View of Easton on the Lehigh River"

Light post and advertisements, Easton

See "Commercial propaganda, Bethlehem"

Victorian house, Easton, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52089 : LC-USF342-001170-A.

Fiche no. 52.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79; Lot 2300, Reel 105.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.373.

Note: Evans Archive indicates date as 11-8-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 49.

View of Easton, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52082 : LC-USF342-001162-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.364.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.432.

Note: Evans Archive indicates date as 11-8-35. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 46.

View of Easton on the Lehigh River, November 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52083 : LC-USF342-001163-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.365.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.343; 376; 377.

Note: Evans Archive indicates date as 11-8-35. Fiche title: "Easton, Pennsylvania, on the Lehigh River." Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 45.

Freemansburg

[Willow Grove Hotel with cast-iron balconies, Freemansburg, Pennsylvania] November 10, 1935.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.362. Title as indicated.

Note: Evans Archive indicates that this is an FSA duplicate, but not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Also not indicated in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*.

Greensburg (Vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads (see *Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg [Vicinity]*)

Hecla

Company store at Hecla Mine no. 1, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52050 : LC-USF342-000869-A.

Fiche no. 307.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11, with title "Company store."

Note: Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 39, as "Mining Company Store."

Johnstown

Johnstown housing, December 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52080 : LC-USF342-001159-A.

Fiche no. 43.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 70, as "View of Johnstown."

Mount Pleasant

Back street, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52888 : LC-USF342-000858-A.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79; Lot 2303, Reel 105.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.341; 78.09.342.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.110.

Note: Slight variation between print in Evans Archive and LC website. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 38, with title "Street Scene."

Main Street, Mt. Pleasant

See "View of Main Street"

Main Street World War I monument, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52051 : LC-USF342-000897-A.

Fiche no. 47.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.372.

Note: Fiche title: "World War I monument on Main Street." Reproduced: *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 35; *American Photographs*, pt. 1, no. 28; *First and Last*, no. 109; *Walker Evans and Robert Frank*, no. 58.

View of Main Street, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52890 : LC-USF342-000898-A.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.9.349.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.111.

Note: LC, fiche, and microfilm version shows fairly empty street, with men in far view sitting on store steps and standing; Evans Archive photograph is of the same scene, but does have two women and girl walking on street, with back to camera, along with woman carrying baby facing camera, and man closest to camera, with back to camera, wearing suspenders and possibly entering store. Both views do have men in distance sitting on store steps, and standing. Depiction in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 36, similar to LC photograph. Fiche title: "Main Street." The Stryker version is similar to LC, and not the Evans Archive version.

Street scene

See "Back street"

World War I monument on Main Street

See "Main Street World War I monument"

Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh housing, December 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52079; LC-USF342-001158-A.

Fiche no. 39.

Microfilm: Lot 1328, Reel 79.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.9.362.

Note: Fiche title: "Housing, Pittsburgh." Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 69, as "Waterfront and Hillside Houses"; *Years of Bitterness and Pride*, no. 74.

Westmoreland County

A boy, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a19567 : LC-USF33-009011-M1; fsa 8a19568 : LC-USF33-009012-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a19572 : LC-USF33-009016-M1.

Fiche no. 101: LC-USF33-9011-M1.

Fiche no. 68: LC-USF33-9012-M1.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 2 of 5: titled photographs; Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11: 9011-M1.

Note: Title is from fiche edition. LC titles for 9011-M1 and 9012-M1: "Westmoreland County." Boy in 9011-M1 is also in "Boys," 9007-M1. See also "Boys," 9011-M1 and 9012-M1 are two different people. 9012-M1 and untitled photograph 9016-M1 are two views of same person. NYPL has title for 9011-M1: "A boy"; 9012-M1: "Workman at quitting time." No caption list information available for 9016-M1; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, nos. 43 and 44, as "Young Boy"; 9012-M1: *Walker Evans at Work*, 114.

Boys, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8a19563 : LC-USF33-009007-M1.

Fiche no. 101.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11.

Note: Title from fiche edition. LC title: "Westmoreland County." One of the boys in 9007-M1 is also the boy in 9011-M1. See

also "A boy." Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 42, as "Children."

Company store at Hecla Mine no. 1, Westmoreland County

See entry under Hecla

Mining town of the Frick Mining Company, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52889 : LC-USF342-000859-A.

Fiche no. 41.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.9.343.

Walker Evans Archive: 1994.258.114.

Note: Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 37, as "Mining Town"; *First and Last*, no. 115.

Workman at quitting time

See "A boy"

Young boy

See "A boy"

Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg (Vicinity)

[*Note:* LC website does not indicate Greensburg (vicinity). Information from fiche.]

An architect's rendering of the community center on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Westmoreland, n.d.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: No indication of photographer. Not seen on fiche or LC website.

A carpenter, Westmoreland Subsistence Homestead Project, FSA, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8a19576 : LC-USF33-009020-M1.

Fiche no. 264.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1935, Box 1, Folder 2 of 5.

Note: Title from fiche edition. LC title: "Carpenter, Westmoreland County." Reproduced in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 40; *Walker Evans at Work*, 114.

Child of a homesteader? Westmoreland, July 1935.

LC website: FSA/OWI COLL-D 364.

Fiche no. 101: FSA negative no.: [blank].

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Negative number unknown; negative is missing. Image available in fiche and microfilm. Fiche indicates no number and “?” appears in caption title, with place and date; not indicated in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*. Not the same boy as in 9011-M1, 9012-M1, 9016-M1, but he may be one of the two boys in “Boys” (9007-M1).

[Construction of house on the Westmoreland Subsistence Homestead Project, FSA, Westmoreland County, July 1935]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c52052 : LC-USF342-000899-A.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Not seen in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*. This photograph could be by Evans or Carl Mydans.

Construction worker on the Westmoreland Subsistence Homestead Project, FSA, Westmoreland County, July 1935.

LC website: fsa 8c52044 : LC-USF342-000865-A.

Fiche no. 69.

Microfilm: Lot 1329, Reel 79.

Note: Reproduced: *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*, no. 41.

A Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, July 1935.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8c52040 : LC-USF342-000860-A; fsa 8c52043 : LC-USF342-000864-A. Untitled: fsa 8c52041 : LC-USF342-000861-A; fsa 8c52042 : LC-USF342-000862-A;

Fiche no. 40: LC-USF342-860-A.

Fiche no. 343: LC-USF-342-864-A.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: 860-A; Lot 1329, Reel 79: 864-A.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 3 of 11: titled photographs.

Note: LC title for 860-A: “View of Westmoreland project”; 864-A: “Westmoreland Project.” Fiche title: “A Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads.” NYPL title for 860-A: “View of Westmoreland project”; NYPL title for 862-A: “View of some of the homesteads, Westmoreland Homesteads.” These photographs are not indicated in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*.

[Workmen at the Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, July, 1935]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a19573 : LC-USF33-009017-M1; fsa 8a19574 : LC-USF33-009018-M1; fsa 8a19575 : LC-USF33-009019-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. It is difficult to determine whether these are Evans photographs, although they might be, given the context of other photographs and the numbering scheme. Not seen in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*.

Unidentified Place

Faces, Pennsylvania Town, 1935.

Note: Photograph reproduced in Walker Evans (Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000), no. 51: private collection; *Walker Evans and Robert Frank*, no. 54 (place is indicated as “Part of Phillipsburg, New Jersey, 1936”). Not in *Walker Evans: Photographs for the FSA, 1935-1938*. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

H. C. FRAYER

Forester explaining the merit of leaving small trees as a source of future farm-forest income, Allegheny National Forest, October 1937.

Fiche no. 14 : US Forest Service, no. 352121.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

ALBERT FREEMAN, ALFRED T. PALMER,
OR GEORGE DANOR

[Note: LC indicates: Photographed by Albert Freeman, Alfred T. Palmer, or George Danor. See also Alfred Palmer.]

Philadelphia

Office of Price Administration's (OPAA) Philadelphia enforcement attorney (no name available) hands out questionnaires to volunteer women investigators in last weeks (week of June 7, 1942) drive to check price ceiling and rationing violations in test spots: New York, Newark and Philadelphia. June 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b06813 : LC-USE6-D-010502. Lot 1957.

FREEMAN, PALMER, OR DANOR

Posed photograph at a department store in Philadelphia, with volunteer woman investigator checking for Office of Price Administration's (OPA) enforcement agency prices of lingerie and hosiery. 1942 or 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06814 : LC-USE6-D-010504. Lot 1957.

Volunteer woman investigator for the Office of Price Administration (OPA) enforcement agency in Philadelphia, one of three cities selected in a test drive to discover violations of rationing and ceiling prices, in a department store checking prices of women's apparel. All investigators were required to fill out reports, regardless whether violations were uncovered or not. A number of complaints against law violations in three test cities resulted from the surprise investigation. 1942 or 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b09671 : LC-USE6-D-010505.

PHILIP D. GENDREAU

A country road in Pennsylvania, 1930-35 (?)

Fiche no. 174: Resettlement Administration. Copy negative. 1603-ZB.

Note: Also numbered 66278(?). No specific place indicated. Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

LEWIS HINE

Truck with special body used to deliver brick, picks up an entire stack of brick and delivers it to the building site as a unit. Face brick must be handled more carefully than common brick because if dumped into a pile they will become too damaged for face work, Lancaster Brick Co., Lancaster. April 1937.

Fiche no. 182 : National research project, WPA-Penna, MD-32.

Note: Not seen on microfilm or LC website.

HOWARD HOLLEM

Bethlehem, Bach Festival. May 1944.

Audience on the steps of Packer Memorial Chapel listening to the Bach Festival.

LC website: fsa 8d35432 : LC-USW3-042563-E.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

The Bach Choir giving a concert at Packer Memorial Chapel, Lehigh University.

LC website: fsa 8d35393 : LC-USW3-042525-C; fsa 8d35396 : LC-USW3-042526-E.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Crowds outside Packer Memorial Chapel where the concerts are given.

LC website: fsa 8d35406 : LC-USW3-042535-C.

Fiche no. 59.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Dr. Arthur Cooley, 74 years of age, a member of the choir for 30 years, sings first tenor.

LC website: fsa 8d35430 : LC-USW3-042559-D.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Dr. Ifor Jones, born in Wales, who has been the director of the Bethlehem Bach Choir for six years.

LC website: fsa 8d35405 : LC-USW3-042534-E.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Dr. Ifor Jones, conductor of Bach Choir for six years, and his wife, a concert singer whose professional name is Lillian Knowles.

LC website: fsa 35418 : LC-USW3-042548-C.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

During the afternoon performance of the Bach Choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35408 : LC-USW3-042537-E.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

During the Bach Festival outside the Chapel.

LC website: fsa 8d35411 : LC-USW3-042540-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

E. Power Biggs, organist of the Bach Choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35412 : LC-USW3-042541-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Entrance to Packer Memorial Chapel.

LC website: fsa 8d35433 : LC-USW3-042564-D.

Fiche no. 59.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Fanny Harra, with the Bach Choir for 22 years, sings second alto.

She is the bursar of the Moravian Seminary for Women.

LC website: fsa 8d35416 : LC-USW3-042545-D.

Fiche no. 251.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

"Gemein Haus," the home of the clergy.

LC website: fsa 8d35417 : LC-USW3-042546-E.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

*Howard Wilgner, 68 years old, an architect has been with the choir
40 years as a bass singer.*

LC website: fsa 8d35428 : LC-USW3-042557-E.

Fiche no. 71.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

*Ifor Jones, conductor, rehearsing with the orchestra for the
Bach Festival.*

LC website: fsa 8d35434 : LC-USW3-042565-D.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

*J. Donald Schupp a/s (able seaman), U.S. Navy, a member of the
Moravian Trombone Choir for the past two years.*

LC website: fsa 8d35394 : LC-USW3-042524-E.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

John W. Shields, USMS-S 1/c and Mrs. George W. Halliwell.

Shields, bass singer, has been with choir for 10 years, Mrs.

Halliwell, contralto, for two years.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d35415 : LC-USW3-042544-C.

Note: Title from caption list. LC indicates untitled. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

*John W. Shields, USMS-S s/c, on liberty. His father has been with
the choir from the first, sings 1st bass. His uncle Dr. T. Edgar
Shields, organist-emeritus of the Bach Choir.*

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8d35399 : LC-USW3-042529-C.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Title from caption list. LC indicates untitled. Not seen on fiche. Microfilm has wrong caption title and numbered 42528 rather than 42529.

*Kathleen Rea, 33 years old, a graduate student at Lehigh University,
sings soprano.*

LC website: fsa 8d35397 : LC-USW3-042527-D.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: LC indicates name as "Nathleen."

*Left to right: Mack Harrell, bass; Victor Laderoute, tenor; Ruth
Diehl, soprano; Ruth Terry, contralto; Mary Givens, accompa-
nist; Dr. Ifor Jones, conductor, E. Power Biggs, organist.*

LC website: fsa 8d35414 : LC-USW3-042543-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

*Left to right: A. C. Dodson, secretary-treasurer of the Bach Choir,
president of the Weston Dodson Company; Dr. W. L. Eates, Jr.,
president of the Bach Choir, chief surgeon at the St. Lukes
Hospital; Mr. R. K. Laras, vice president of the Bach Choir, pres-
ident and owner of the of the R. L. Laras Silk Company.*

LC website: fsa 8d35401 : LC-USW3-42530-C.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

*Left to right: Fanny Harra, 22 years with the Bach Choir, sings sec-
ond alto, bursar at Moravian Seminary; Elizabeth Graves, first
year with the Choir, sings second alto, teaches piano at the
Seminary; Dr. Arthur Cooley (74), 20 years with the Choir, sings
tenor, teaches Greek and French at the Seminary.*

LC website: fsa 8d35402 : LC-USW3-042531-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

*Left to right: The oldest drug store in the United States; the
Moravian Church where the first Bach Festivals were held; at
the end of the street the Moravian Seminary for Women; the
oldest girls' school in the original 13 colonies.*

LC website: fsa 8d35393 : LC-USW3-042523-E.

Fiche no. 48.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

HOWARD HOLLEM (CONT.)

Lilly Geisinger, who has been with the Bach Choir forty-two years, sings first soprano. She has only missed two festivals. She lives in the old Moravian Sisters' House.

LC website: fsa 8d35418 : LC-USW3-042547-E.

Fiche no. 88.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Living room in the home of Mrs. and Mrs. Ifor Jones.

LC website: fsa 8d35425 : LC-USW3-042554-C.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

The Moravian Trombone Choir which plays chorales before the opening of each performance of the Bach Choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35422 : LC-USW3-042551-E; fsa 8d35423 : LC-USW3-042552-E; fsa 8d35424 : LC-USW3-042553-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Mr. Arthur Klein, professor of mechanical engineering at Lehigh University, looking at an engine together with George Potter, a student. Prof. Klein has been a member of the bass section of the Bach Choir for 31 years.

LC website: fsa 8d35398 : LC-USW3-042528-D.

Fiche no. 386.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Mr. William Evans, 64 years old, assistant vault custodian and floorman of the First National Bank and Trust Company. He has been with the Bach Choir for 26 years, singing bass.

LC website: fsa 8d35420 : LC-USW3-042549-D.

Fiche no. 250.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Mrs. George W. Halliwell, age 77, who started to practice with the Bach Choir in 1898, was in the first performance in 1900 and has only missed one festival when she was out of the country. She sings second alto. Her husband was with the choir until he died.

LC website: fsa 8d35413 : LC-USW3-042542-C.

Fiche no. 155.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Old "Bell House" used to house the Moravian Seminary for Women, the oldest girls' school in the original 13 colonies.

LC website: fsa 8d35392 : LC-USW3-042522-E.

Fiche no. 50.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

On the lawn during the afternoon performance of the Bach Choir, at Parker Memorial Chapel at Lehigh University.

LC website: fsa 8d35407 : LC-USW3-042536-E.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

On the lawn during the performance of the Bach Choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35426 : LC-USW3-042555-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

On the lawn during the Bach Festival outside Packer Memorial Chapel.

LC website: fsa 8d35435 : LC-USW3-042566-E; fsa 8d35440 : LC-USW3-042571-E.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

On the lawn outside the Chapel during the Bach Festival.

LC website: fsa 8d35410 : LC-USW3-042539-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Outside Packer Memorial Chapel at Lehigh University.

Fiche no. 377: LC-USW3-42421.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: LC assigns a different photograph to 8d42124 : LC-USW3-042124, with this title. Correct image available on fiche and microfilm.

Outside Packer Memorial Chapel, during a performance of the Bach Choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35429 : LC-USW3-042558-E.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Outside the Chapel during the Bach Festival.

LC website: fsa 8d35404 : LC-USW3-042533-D.

Fiche no. 66.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

People on the lawn outside Packer Memorial Chapel during the afternoon performance of the choir.

LC website: fsa 8d35436 : LC-USW3-042567-E; fsa 8d35437 : LC-USW3-042568-E; fsa 8d35438 : LC-USW3-042569-E; fsa 8d35439 : LC-USW3-042570-E.

Fiche no. 66: LC-USW3-42567-E; LC-USW3-42570-E.

Fiche no. 416: LC-USW3-42568-E; LC-USW3-42569-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Slight variation in caption titles.

Prof. Arthur Klein, 63 years old, a member of the choir for 31 years, is professor of mechanical engineering at Lehigh University.

LC website: fsa 8d35427 : LC-USW3-042556-E.

Microfilm: 42556 : Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Rehearsal of the members of the Philadelphia Orchestra before the opening of the Bach Festival.

LC website: fsa 8d35403 : LC-USW3-042532-D.

Fiche no. 415.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Wilmer L. Henninger, seaman first class (S 1/c), tenor has been with the choir for six years, his wife, Meryl Henninger, has been a member for seven years.

LC website: fsa 8d35409 : LC-USW3-042538-E; fsa 8d35421 : LC-USW3-042550-E.

Fiche no. 415 : LC-USW3-42538-E.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Note: His name appears as both "Wilme" and "Wilmer." LC and microfilm have images of 42550-E; not seen on fiche.

Younger Members of Bach Choir. Left to right: Betty Gordon, 18, who sings in the soprano section, has been with the choir for one year; she is employed in the City Treasurer's Office; Kathleen Rea, 23, who sings soprano, has been with the choir for two years. She is a graduate student at Lehigh University.

LC website: fsa 8d35431 : LC-USW3-042560-E.

Fiche no. 416.

Microfilm: Lot 1773, Reel 102.

Philadelphia: Frankford Arsenal

Conservation. Glass gauges replacing steel. January 1943.

Checking an inside diameter of a cartridge case with one of the glass gauges which replace steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05651 : LC-USE6-D-008194; fsa 8b05652 : LC-USE6-D-008195; fsa 8b05654 : LC-USE6-D-008197; fsa 8b05655 : LC-USE6-D-008198; fsa 8b05657 : LC-USE6-D-008200.

Checking the outside diameter of a gear with one of the glass ring gauges, that are replacing steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05656 : LC-USE6-D-008199.

Glass gauges of various types are replacing steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal. Left, top to bottom: double-end gauge, "go" plug gauge, ring gauge. Right, top to bottom: "not go" plug gauge, double and solid-handle plug gauge, double-end taper-lock standard, handle plug gauge. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05659 : LC-USE6-D-008202.

A glass ring gauge for the inspection of fuse parts. These gauges are replacing steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-008201 : LC-USE6-D-008201.

Inspecting a gear with a steel ring, since replaced by a glass gauge at the Frankford Arsenal. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05661 : LC-USE6-D-008204.

Markings are carried on a label pasted on the handle of a glass plug gauge, which replace steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal. Markings on other gauges are produced by acid etching. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05653 : LC-USE6-D-008196.

Markings on the handles of new glass gauges, which replace steel gauges at the Frankford Arsenal, are produced by acid etching. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05650 : LC-USE6-D-008193.

A steel plug gauge is compared with a glass plug gauge which replaces it at the Frankford Arsenal. A plain ring glass gauge shows in the foreground. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05660 : LC-USE6-D-008203.

A steel plug gauge, since replaced by a glass gauge at the Frankford Arsenal, is shown checking an inside diameter of a cartridge

case. Glass gauges are lighter and cheaper than steel, permit greater visibility in inspection, are not as much affected by room temperatures and heat of operators' hands, are not corroded by perspiration, need no protection against rusting, do not acquire burrs that would change the effective sizes. They can save the annual use of 250 tons of critical tool steel in government arsenals alone.

LC website: fsa 8b05662 : LC-USE6-D-008205.

York

Conversion. Floorola Products Inc. Floor waxer plant. York, February 1942.

Erstwhile elevator operator, this employee of a small Eastern plant finds a touch of similarity between levers of the old job and the new. But he's one of America's war production workers now, due to the company's subcontract for war production.

LC website: fsa 8b01764 : LC-USE6-D-002453.

Formerly producing floor waxing and polishing machines, this small Eastern factory is now one of the America's myriad plants devoted to production of small machine parts for war purposes. Foreseeing possibilities of shortage of aluminum (necessary for polishing equipment), this factory's owner sought defense subcontracts many months ago, he is now operating twenty-two hours a day with a crew of thirty workers, a distinct improvement over his previous eight hours, three-worker days.

LC website: fsa 8b01778 : LC-USE6-D-002468.

He used to be a weaver and repair man for looms, but he's one of Uncle Sam's defense workers now. Employed by a small Eastern floor waxer manufacturing firm, this worker now spends ninety-nine percent of his time working on small parts for gun mounts.

LC website: fsa 8b01770 : LC-USE6-D-002460.

He used to be a weaver and repair man for looms, but he's one of Uncle Sam's defense workers now. Employed by a small Eastern floor waxer manufacturing firm, this worker now spends ninety-nine percent of his time working on small parts for gun mounts. Here, however, he's working on the remainder of the floor waxer stock left in the plant. Orders for the shop's peacetime products can still be filled from stock, but no new waxers are being made.

LC website: fsa 8b01769 : LC-USE6-D-002459.

He's not drawing a bead on an enemy ship, but he's hitting at the Axis just the same. Formerly a Work Projects Administration

timekeeper (WPA), this employee of a small Eastern manufacturing firm is now producing small parts for America's war machine, due to the company's subcontract for defense work.

LC website: fsa 8b01781 : LC-USE6-D-002471.

A modern Molly Pitcher of the machine, this secretary-treasurer of a small Eastern manufacturing company knows as much about drills and lathes as the oldest employee around the place. And it was in part through her foresight and initiative that this floor waxer plant was converted to war production. She's shown here with a youthful worker who is operating one of the recently converted machines.

LC website: fsa 8b01767 : LC-USE6-D-002457.

No more floor polishers will be produced by this small Eastern manufacturing company, whose entire resources are being converted to defense Production. Bench workers will henceforth be women, if the owner's plans are realized, so that his male operators can be released for heavy-duty machine work.

LC website: fsa 8b01776 : LC-USE6-D-002466.

Normally used in manufacture of floor waxers, as shown here, this five-spindle drill press is now used full-time on defense orders for which this small Eastern plant is under subcontract.

LC website: fsa 8b01771 : LC-USE6-D-002461.

Now making machine-gun cover plates, this machine was converted from a line shaft drive to motor drive when a small Eastern manufacturing company converted its product from floor waxers to small parts for war equipment. Unable to purchase new equipment for his defense work, the plant's owner bought second hand equipment and remodelled it. Delivery of first orders was made 30 days after contract, an amazingly short time considering that conversion of the machinery took two weeks of it.

LC website: fsa 8b01765 : LC-USE6-D-002454; fsa 8b01772 : LC-USE6-D-002462.

One of the few lathes bought by a small Eastern manufacturing firm. Unable to purchase much new machinery, the owner of the company installed and remodelled old equipment to produce war essentials under subcontract. First orders were delivered thirty days after contract, an amazingly short time considering that conversion of machines took two weeks of it.

LC website: fsa 8b01779 : LC-USE6-D-002469.

The owner of this small Eastern floor waxer plant has planned for and almost completed conversion of his equipment to accommo-

date the defense production for which he has subcontracted. This five-spindle drill press, once used in manufacture of floor waxing machines, has been equipped with special chuck and drill for production of anti-aircraft guns.

LC website: fsa 8b01766 : LC-USE6-D-002455; fsa 8b01780 : LC-USE6-D-002470.

The sugar shortage brought this worker back to the lathe. Employed now by a small Eastern manufacturing firm which used to make floor waxers but is now completely converted to war production, this worker had only a trade school course in mechanics taken fifteen years ago as background for his new job. He operated his own confectionery business until the sugar shortage forced him into a new field. But he's glad to be aiming gun-sight parts at the Axis.

LC website: fsa 8b01763 : LC-USE6-D-002452.

These bench operators of a small Eastern floor-waxing equipment company are working on defense production, all but the worker at left. He's completing assembly of one of the few waxing machines left in the factory.

LC website: fsa 8b01777 : LC-USE6-D-002467.

These twenty-year-old lathes are producing equipment for Uncle Sam's armed forces twenty-two hours a day. Alive to the possibilities of converting old equipment to defense usage, the owner of this small Eastern factory bought and remodelled old equipment which is proving its mettle in 1942. Note overhead power-driven machinery.

LC website: fsa 8b01774 : LC-USE6-D-002465; fsa 8b01775 : LC-USE6-D-002465.

This drill press and all other machines of a small Eastern floor waxer company had to be rebuilt to accommodate defense production parts. Complete retooling was accomplished in two weeks, a phenomenally short time for this job. Credit for this speed falls to both management and workers who entered into the job in a "beat the Axis or bust" frame of mind.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002456.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available.

Through the skill and ingenuity of the entire personnel of this small Eastern manufacturing firm, machinery formerly used in production of floor waxers has been converted to production of war essentials. Pictured here are the shop's owner (right) and night

foreman, both of whom were instrumental in making the change.

LC website: fsa 8b01773 : LC-USE6-D-002463.

Through the skill and ingenuity of the entire personnel of this small Eastern manufacturing firm, machinery formerly used in production of floor waxers has been converted to production of war essentials. Pictured here is the night foreman employed by the company for fifteen years, who was instrumental in executing the changeover.

LC website: fsa 8b01768 : LC-USE6-D-002458.

Conversion. York Safe and Lock Company. York, February 1942. Assembling the weapons of democracy. In a factory which formerly manufactured safes and locks, today thirty-seven-millimeter guns and gun mounts are coming off the assembly line.

LC website: fsa 8b01863 : LC-USE6-D-002600; fsa 8b01868 : LC-USE6-D-002605; fsa 8b01871 : LC-USE6-D-002608; fsa 8b01872 : LC-USE6-D-002609.

Assembling the weapons of Victory. In a factory which formerly manufactured safes and locks, Uncle Sam's armed forces are being provided with thirty-seven-millimeter guns and gun mounts to blast the Axis off the map.

LC website: fsa 8b01860 : LC-USE6-D-002597.

Assembling weapons for Victory to be used by the armed forces. Gerald Smith, twenty-eight, assembles thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts in a factory which formerly made safes and locks.

LC website: fsa 8b01849 : LC-USE6-D-002584; fsa 8b01851 : LC-USE6-D-002586.

Basing off the breech end of a thirty-seven-millimeter gun, this young worker is one of the millions of Americans hard at work behind the men behind the guns. Site of these operations is a factory which formerly made locks and safes, before its conversion to production of guns and gun mounts.

LC website: fsa 8b01867 : LC-USE6-D-002604.

Checking and inspection of thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts for America's armed forces in a factory once devoted to manufacture of safes and locks for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01854 : LC-USE6-D-002590; fsa 8b01866 : LC-USE6-D-002603.

Ex-auto mechanic pictured at work in ex-lock factory. Merrill Darr, twenty-five, works on breech ring for a thirty-seven-millimeter gun. These guns and thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts are now produced in a plant which formerly manufactured items for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01870 : LC-USE6-D-002607.

Ex-truck driver at work in ex-lock factory. Clyde Dahlberner is one of Uncle Sam's millions working for victory behind the men behind the guns. He's doing bench work on a breech ring for a thirty-seven-millimeter gun, present product of this factory.

LC website: fsa 8b01869 : LC-USE6-D-002606.

Fixing up a grab-bag for Hitler. This worker packs thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts in an Eastern factory formerly devoted to assembly of locks and safes.

LC website: fsa 8b01847 : LC-USE6-D-002582.

Guns to blast the Axis from the earth. A factory which formerly produced locks and safes now produces thirty-seven-millimeter guns and gun mounts.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002594; fsa 8b01858 : LC-USE6-D-002595.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available for 2594.

He ran a lathe in '17, and he's running one for Uncle Sam again. Harry Melhorn is one of America's soldiers on the second line of defense; he's producing thirty-seven-millimeter guns in a factory which formerly made safes and locks.

LC website: fsa 8b01865 : LC-USE6-D-002602.

Listening for defects during the grinding of a powder chamber for a thirty-seven-millimeter gun for Uncle Sam's armed forces. Site of this production is a former lock and safe company now converted to manufacture of weapons for victory.

LC website: fsa 8b01864 : LC-USE6-D-002601.

Millimeter guns for America's armed forces are assembled in a factory once devoted to manufacture of safes and locks.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002589; fsa 8b01856 : LC-USE6-D-002592; fsa 8b01857 : LC-USE6-D-002592.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available for 2589.

Not for your car, but for a much more vital machine: this tire is destined for use on a thirty-seven-millimeter gun mount, now

being assembled in a factory which once produced locks and safes for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01853 : LC-USE6-D-002588; fsa 8b01855 : LC-USE6-D-002591.

Painting thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts now produced in a factory which formerly made safes and locks for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01852 : LC-USE6-D-002587.

Sixteen years as an auto mechanic, this worker now assembles thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts in a factory which formerly made safes and locks for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01850 : LC-USE6-D-002585.

Thirty-seven-millimeter gun parts go through the thread grinder in a factory now devoted to production of these weapons. The factory has been converted to this production from the manufacture of locks and safes.

LC website: fsa 8b01861 : LC-USE6-D-002598.

This man and the factory he works in were both accustomed to a different kind of work in times of peace. A former silk weaver and loom repairman, this worker now assembles thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts in a plant which made safe and locks before Pearl Harbor.

LC website: fsa 8b01848 : LC-USE6-D-002583.

Workers give the once-over to thirty-seven-millimeter gun mounts being assembled in a factory which formerly manufactured safes and locks for civilian use.

LC website: fsa 8b01859 : LC-USE6-D-002596.

Unidentified Army Camp

Smuda Family series

[*Note:* See also entries for the Smuda family at home during the war under Howard Liberman: Frankford.]

Mrs. Smuda's son, April 1942.

"Dear Mom. . . ." Private Smuda writes to his mother from army camp. She's a member of that great army of American women who work just as hard for victory over the Axis as their sons on the front lines. Mrs. Smuda's particular job is tapering cartridge cases at the Frankford, Pennsylvania arsenal.

LC website: fsa 8b02630 : LC-USE6-D-003718.

He used to drive a bakery wagon, but now he drives a truck for Uncle Sam. Private Edwin Smuda at camp "somewhere in the South" is one of America's many fighting men with mothers who are working just as hard for Victory as they are. Mrs. Eva Smuda, fifty-five, works eight hours a day in Frankford, Pennsylvania's arsenal where she tapers cartridge cases for 50mm shells. Another mother and son combination that means death to the Axis.

LC website: fsa 8b02635 : LC-USE6-D-003724, fsa 8b02636 : LC-USE6-D-003725.

The man with the gun. It's Private Edwin Smuda at army camp "somewhere in the South." In addition to being a prize fighting man, one of Private Smuda's claims to fame is his widowed, fifty-five-year-old mother who works six days a week in the Frankford, Pennsylvania arsenal tapering cartridges for 50mm machine gun shells. Mrs. Smuda is one of that great army of American women who work just as hard for victory as their sons on the front lines.

LC website: fsa 8b02633 : LC-USE6-D-003721; fsa 8b02637 : LC-USE6-D-003726.

Private Edwin Smuda of Frankford, Pennsylvania, one of Uncle Sam's fighting men, now at camp "somewhere in the South." Like many another U.S. soldier, Private Smuda has a mother who is working just as steadfastly for Victory as he is. Mrs. Smuda tapes cartridge cases at the Frankford arsenal.

LC website: fsa 8b02629 : LC-USE6-D-003717.

PETER KILLIAN

Surplus farm products make possible free lunches for the under-nourished children, Pittsburgh, 1940.

Fiche no. 116. Original File: US Department of Agriculture, No. N412.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm. See also entry under Dept. of Agriculture in Other and Unidentified Section.

DOROTHEA LANGE

Washington Vicinity

Old age, Washington (vicinity), July 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29741 : LC-USF34-009679-C; fsa 8b29742 : LC-USF34-009681-C.

Fiche no. 73.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 4 of 11: 9681-D.

Note: LC title: "Old Age' near Washington"; NYPL indicates: "Old Age'—before Social Security Law was Passed, Coal Country, near Washington, Pa." RA 9681-D. Photo by Lange. Info from verso. Annotations in part appear to be in Lange's hand, e.g. ". . . before Social Security Law was passed"; and a further handwritten note: "there is another negative of same subject—better rendering. D. L." There appears to be only two photographs that Lange took in Pennsylvania.

[Related Lange photograph]

Migratory worker in auto camp. Single man, speaks his mind.

"Them WPAs are keeping us from a living. They oughtn't to do it. It ain't fair in no way. The government lays them off (that is in Work Projects Administration—1939) and they come in because they're locals and take the jobs away from us that never had no forty-four dollars a month. I came out of Pennsylvania, used to be an oil worker. I'm getting along in years now and I seen lots of presidents and lots of systems. Voted for Roosevelt both times and I don't know of any president that ever leaned toward the laboring man like him, but this system they've got here in the fruit is a rotten system the way they work it." Yakima Valley, Washington. August 1939.

LC website: fsa 8b34364 : LC-USF34-020378-C.

Microfilm: Lots 302, 2302.

RUSSELL LEE

[*Note:* The Roy Stryker Collection at the University of Louisville includes some Pennsylvania photographs taken by Lee, but these would appear to be from a later date, beyond the FSA-OWI period. "Barn in Eastern Pennsylvania" appears to be the only photograph taken by Lee in Pennsylvania for the FSA. Lee also took a photograph of Arthur Rothstein, Washington, D.C., January 1938. See under Rothstein.]

Barn in Eastern Pennsylvania, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a21161 : LC-USF33-011031-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a21159 : LC-USF33-011031-M3; fsa 8a21160 : LC-USF33-011031-M4.

Fiche no. 389: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information for 11031-M3 and M4; not seen on fiche or microfilm. No specific place indicated.

HOWARD LIBERMAN

Bethlehem

Negro steelworker(s). Bethlehem, May 1942.

Fred Heeben, veteran Negro worker employee of a large East Coast steel mill, is participating in his second world war production drive. This sixty-year-old war worker is shown on his bicycle rushing time cards and tools from one part of the massive steel plant to another. Bethlehem Fairfield Steel.

LC website: fsa 8b03046 : LC-USE6-D-004291.

One of the many Negro operators of narrow gauge locomotives that haul ingot and billet steel in the yards of a large East Coast steel mill is shown in the cab of his locomotive. Bethlehem Steel.

LC website: fsa 8b03042 : LC-USE6-D-004287.

This Negro worker operates a fifty-ton crane which reclaims iron out of slag in the slag drop of a large East Coast steel mill which is working full capacity to speed war Production. Bethlehem Fairfield Steel.

LC website: fsa 8b03044 : LC-USE6-D-004289.

This operator of a mobile hoist is one of the various Negro employees of a large East Coast steel mill which has turned its facilities to 100 percent war Production. Bethlehem Fairfield Steel.

LC website: fsa 8b03043 : LC-USE6-D-004288.

This skilled Negro worker is operating a wire-drawing machine which draws steel strips through a die into wire in a large East Coast steel mill. Bethlehem Fairfield Steel. Bethlehem, May 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b03045 : LC-USE6-D-004290.

Frankford

Smuda Family series

[*Note:* See also entries under Howard Hollem of the Smuda Family, especially the son, Edwin, in the army and stationed at an undesignated place.]

Women at war (Mrs. Smuda). Frankford, March 1942.

Although she spends eight hours a day preparing ammunition for America's fighting forces, Eva Smuda has plenty of energy left after work to keep the lawn in shape.

LC website: fsa 8b02439 : LC-USE6-D-003413.

Although she's one of America's vital production workers eight hours each day, fifty-five-year-old Eva Smuda still finds plenty of time to devote to home and family. Before the rest of the household is up, she has breakfast on the stove.

LC website: fsa 8b02445 : LC-USE6-D-003419.

"Dear Mom. . . ." A letter from her youngest son, far away at camp, highlights the day for war worker Eva Smuda. Like son, like mother, they're both giving every bit of energy to help Uncle Sam defeat the Axis.

LC website: fsa 8b02437 : LC-USE6-D-003411.

A full-time job at the Frankford Arsenal and a full-time job of housekeeping and still this modern American mother finds time to play with grandchildren.

LC website: fsa 8b02440 : LC-USE6-D-003414.

If you didn't know better, you might think Mrs. Smuda spent the day comfortably darning socks for the family. Less than an hour before these pictures were made, this fifty-five-year-old mother and grandmother was skillfully tapering shells for machine guns at the Frankford Arsenal.

LC website: fsa 8b02438 : LC-USE6-D-003412.

Like any other grandmother, skilled worker Eva Smuda enjoys the "children's hour" each day. And her work at the Frankford Arsenal never leaves her too tired for those games of make-believe with five-year-old Barbara.

LC website: fsa 8b02436 : LC-USE6-D-003410.

Mr. Smuda, 1942-style American mother, is up and out every morning before 6:45 a.m., ready to check in at the Frankford, Pennsylvania Arsenal. From 7 a.m. to 3 p.m., Mrs. Smuda tapers cartridge cases for 50-caliber machine gun shells. Before and after work she fills the role of mother, grandmother, and manager of this eight-room house in which she has lived for twenty-five years.

LC website: fsa 8b02441 : LC-USE6-D-003415; fsa 8b02442 : LC-USE6-D-003416.

She gives half her day to Uncle Sam and the other half to her home and family. Firing the furnace looks like a man-sized job, but

Mrs. Smuda has reduced it to a system. Note that short handled shovel to make the job easier.

LC website: fsa 8b02443 : LC-USE6-D-003417.

She's a mother and a grandmother, she works at a U.S. arsenal tapering shells for fifty-millimeter anti-aircraft guns and she loves listening to news broadcasts and Bing Crosby. Eva Smuda, fifty-five, who came to America from Poland at the age of three, has one son in the Army, and a son, daughter and a son-in-law working with her at the Frankford Arsenal.

LC website: fsa 8b02448 : LC-USE6-D-003422.

"The sweetest lady I ever met. Dear Mother, I won't forget." So reads this pillow, sent Mrs. Smuda by her youngest son now at camp. But unlike Whistler's immortalized parent, the mother of the Smuda family spends little time in an armchair. She's much too busy working for Uncle Sam at the Frankford Arsenal and taking active care of her home and family after hours.

LC website: fsa 8b02444 : LC-USE6-D-003418.

Tastes good! After tapering fifty-millimeter cartridge shells for America's machine gun battalions, you'd think Mrs. Smuda would be ready for bed. But she's still full of pep and ready to fix dinner for the daughter, son-in-law and grandchild who live with her. This time it's stew, based on a recipe from her native Poland.

LC website: fsa 8b02446 : LC-USE6-D-003420.

There's a war to be won, but there's work to be done at home, and this modern warrior-mother enjoys taking a hand in household duties. Tonight, she's drying the supper dishes while her daughter Genevieve washes.

LC website: fsa 8b02447 : LC-USE6-D-003421; fsa 8b02449 : LC-USE6-D-003423.

There's no household task too arduous for this 1942-style American mother who spends eight hours a day working at the Frankford Arsenal to smash the Axis. When those banisters need cleaning and polishing, they get cleaned and polished by the lady of the house.

LC website: fsa 8b02435 : LC-USE6-D-003409.

The widowed mother of six grown children, Eva Smuda (right) keeps young with the daughter, son-in-law and grandchild who live with her. The little girl is five-year-old Barbara Bennett,

whose father, opposite, works with Mrs. Smuda at the Frankford Arsenal.

LC website: fsa 8b02434 : LC-USE6-D-003408.

Lititz

[*Note: While not specifically mentioned, these photographs may be of the Animal Trap Company. Also see entries under Marjory Collins and Sheldon Dick.*]

Conversion. Animal traps to armor-piercing bullet cores. Lititz, April 1942.

Armor-piercing bullet cores being gauged at the lathe on which they were produced in a converted Eastern animal trap plant. The lathe was secured second hand in Wisconsin, where it made machine bolts and spark plug parts.

LC website: fsa 8b03341 : LC-USE6-D-004659.

Buckets of cores for armor-piercing bullets form another "V" for Victory in a converted Eastern plant that was producing animal traps only a short time ago.

LC website: fsa 8b03342 : LC-USE6-D-004660.

Inspecting cores for armor-piercing bullets in a converted Eastern plant that formerly made animal traps. Every bullet must pass several tests for weight, profile, etc. Small and very accurate gauges are used by young women who have been trained as expert inspectors.

LC website: fsa 8b03343 : LC-USE6-D-004661; fsa 8b03344 : LC-USE6-D-004662.

Murals on the outside walls of this plant suggest production of animal traps. The plant is now converted to the making of armor-piercing bullet cores and other war essentials.

LC website: fsa 8b03338 : LC-USE6-D-004655.

Some of the traps made by an Eastern concern that specialized in these products during peace years. All the facilities of the plant are now devoted to the making of armor-piercing bullet cores, incendiary bomb noses, army cot parts and other war essentials.

LC website: fsa 8b03339 : LC-USE6-D-004656.

Conversion. Duck decoys to incendiary bomb noses. Lititz, April 1942.

Farewell to ducks. This worker sanding duck decoys on an emery belt will soon be producing war essentials. He is finishing up the

last batch of decoys before using the same machine to perform an operation in the production of incendiary bomb noses.

LC website: fsa 8b03346 : LC-USE6-D-004664.

Polishing incendiary bomb noses on an emery belt that the same worker was using a short time ago to sand duck decoys for American sportsmen. A broad conversion in which a woodworker and woodworking machinery changed over to metal working.

LC website: fsa 8b03345 : LC-USE6-D-004663.

Conversion. Garden tools to army cot parts. Lititz, April 1942. *Army cot parts and garden trowels are dipped in a paint tank at the same time. The Eastern company doing the work is only partly converted to war production, because garden tools are regarded as necessary, too.*

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004665.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative missing.

Converting a punch press from the production of garden tools to the making of army cot parts. When the die is changed, the machine will begin its new job of producing for our men at the front.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004666.

Note: LC indicates digital image not available. Original negative missing.

Philadelphia

Women workers at Quartermaster Depot. Philadelphia, May 1942.

Clothing for America's expanding army is being made by garment workers throughout the country. This Quartermaster Corps Depot employee is turning out regulation neckties in mass production quantity.

LC website: fsa 8b03050 : LC-USE6-D-004295.

Microfilm: Lot 1759, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Insignia for military police are being turned out in an Eastern quartermaster corps depot where this young worker has obtained war production employment.

LC website: fsa 8b03051 : LC-USE6-D-004296.

"Making Corporals." This woman worker at a Quartermaster Corps Depot is turning chevrons for promoted enlisted men.

Microfilm: Lot 1759, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on LC or fiche. Microfilm information indicates “D-4292,” which does not provide the same photograph in LC. This number does match the photograph for “Making sergeants.”

“Making sergeants.” This woman worker at a quartermaster corps depot is turning out chevrons for promoted enlisted men.

LC website: fsa 8b03047 : LC-USE6-D-004292.

The nimble fingers of many American women are now contributing to the war effort in various quartermaster corps depots. This elderly woman is handstitching sleeves on an army overcoat.

LC website: fsa 8b03048 : LC-USE6-D-004293.

The tradition of Betsy Ross is being kept alive in this Quartermaster Corps Depot where this young woman worker assists in the creation of American flags for military activities.

LC website: fsa 8b03052 : LC-USE6-D-004297; fsa 8b03053 : LC-USE6-D-004298.

Microfilm: Lot 1759, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Women workers of all racial groups are being drawn into war production. These employees of an eastern Quartermaster Corps Depot are sewing sleeves into army overcoats.

LC website: fsa 8b03049 : LC-USE6-D-004294.

Microfilm: Lot 1759, Reel 102.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

EDWIN LOCKE

Photograph of Edwin Locke:

[Edwin Locke, Farm Security Administration/Office of War Information photographer, head-and-shoulders portrait, facing front, with right hand on chin] [between 1935 and 1943]. Photographer not indicated. LC-USZ62-121075.

Amity Hall

Automobile convoys, Amity Hall, August 1937.

LC website: fsa 8b30923 : LC-USF34-013188-D.

Fiche no. 185.

Microfilm: Lot 1328, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1937, Box 1, Folder 1 of 3.

Sleeping quarters for truckmen. An attendant awakens the men at any hour of the day or night required by their schedule, Amity Hall, August 1937.

LC website: fsa 8b30919 : LC-USF34-013184-D.

Fiche no. 162.

Microfilm: Lot 1328, Reel 79.

Truck drivers resting in the lounge. Truckers' facilities at Amity Hall are, according to the drivers, model accommodations and of a kind not found elsewhere, Amity Hall, August 1937.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b30913 : LC-USF34-013178-D. Untitled: fsa 8b30918 : LC-USF34-013183-D; fsa 8b30920 : LC-USF34-013185-D.

Fiche no. 418: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1328, Reel 79: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 13183-D, 13185-D “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Trucks parked at Amity Hall] August 1937?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8b30910 : LC-USF34-013174-D; fsa 8b30912 : LC-USF34-013177-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 13174-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates “killed” for 13177-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm. The sign on the building “Amity Hall” is indicated on 13174-D. One truck has place indicated as “Sunbury, PA.” on 13177-D.

Truckman napping, Amity Hall, August 1937.

LC website: fsa 8b30925 : LC-USF34-013191-D.

Fiche no. 173.

Microfilm: Lot 1328, Reel 79; Lot 2307, Reel 106.

Fogelsville

Economics and architecture, Fogelsville, August 1937.

LC website: fsa 8c52941 : LC-USF342-015582-A.

Fiche no. 141.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 5 of 11.

Greensburg Vicinity, Westmoreland Homesteads (see Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg Vicinity)

Krunsville (Vicinity)

Pennsylvania Dutch barn, Krunsville (vicinity), August 1937.

LC website: fsa 8c52934 : LC-USF342-013199-A; fsa 8c52464 : LC-USF342-013201-A.

Fiche no. 9.

Microfilm: Lot 2315, Reel 106: 13201-A.

Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg (Vicinity)

[*Note:* LC website does not indicate Greensburg (vicinity). Place indicated in fiche.]

An architect's rendering of the community center on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Westmoreland, n.d.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: No indication of photographer. Not seen on fiche or LC website.

Building new community barn, Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a31274 : LC-USF33-015313-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a31275 : LC-USF33-15313-M2; fsa 8a31276 : LC-USF33-15313-M3; fsa 8a31277 : LC-USF33-15313-M4 ; fsa 8a31278 : LC-USF33-15313-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Building the new community barn and silo on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a31284 : LC-USF33-015315-M1; fsa 8a31286 : LC-USF33-015315-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a31285 : LC-USF33-015315-M2.

Fiche no. 262: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 3 of 5: 15315-M1.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Chicken incubator on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b15238 : LC-USF34-015293-D.

Fiche no. 225.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 5 of 11.

The chicken range at Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg (vicinity), November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b31423 : LC-USF34-015311-D; fsa 8a31279: LC-USF33-015314-M1; fsa 8a31288 : LC-USF33-015315-M5.

Untitled: fsa 8b31421 : LC-USF34-015309-D; fsa 8b31422 : LC-USF34-015310-D; fsa 8b31424 : LC-USF34-015312-D; fsa 8a31287 : LC-USF34-015315-M4; fsa 8a31280 : LC-USF33-015314-M2; fsa 8a31281 : LC-USF33-015314-M3.

Fiche no. 225: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 5 of 11: 15351-M5.

Note: Fiche title: "Chicken Range on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project." No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Chicken house] US Resettlement Administration Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads?, November 1936?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8b37567 : LC-USF34-015296-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Children at nursery school

See "Nursery school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project"

Children being dressed before leaving the nursery school for the day on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b15237 : LC-USF34-015291-D.

Fiche no. 115.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: LC indicates place as just "Westmoreland Homesteads."

Children having a mid-day nap at the nursery school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b15247 : LC-USF34-015306-D.

Fiche no. 117.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Children leaving the nursery school at 2:30 p.m. on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a31306 : LC-USF33-015320-M1; fsa 8a31308 : LC-USF33-015320-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a31293 : LC-USF33-015317-M4; fsa 8a31294 : LC-USF33-015317-M5; fsa 8a31307 : LC-USF33-015320-M2; fsa 8a31309 : LC-USF33-015317-M4; fsa 8a31310 : LC-USF33-015320-M5.

Fiche no. 103: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photographs.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche captions have "Greensburg" misspelled "Greenburg."

General view of Westmoreland Homesteads, Greensburg (vicinity), November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b15243 : LC-USF34-015301-D. Untitled: fsa 8b15242 : LC-USF34-015300-D; fsa 8b31419 : LC-USF34-015307-D; fsa 8b31420 : LC-USF34-015308-D.

Fiche no. 343: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79; Lot 2303, Reel 105: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "A Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration."

Grade school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b15244 : LC-USF34-015303.

Fiche no. 112.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 5 of 11.

Hurst House built in 1812, served as a model for the houses on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homesteads Projects, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b15239 : LC-USF34-015294-D.

Fiche no. 141.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Nursery school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b15241 : LC-USF34-015299-D; fsa 8a31301 : LC-USF33-015319-M1; fsa 8a31289 : LC-USF33-015316-M1; fsa 8a31290 : LC-USF33-015317-M1. Untitled: fsa 8b37569 : LC-

USF34-015302-D; fsa 8a31291 : LC-USF33-015317-M2; fsa 8a31292 : LC-USF33-015317-M3; fsa 8a31295 : LC-USF33-015318-M1; fsa 8a31297 : LC-USF33-015318-M3; fsa 8a31298 : LC-USF33-015318-M5; fsa 8a31302 : LC-USF33-015319-M2; fsa 8a31303 : LC-USF33-015319-M3; fsa 8a31304 : LC-USF33-015319-M4; fsa 8a31305 : LC-USF33-015319-M5.

Fiche no. 112 : LC-USF34-15299-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79:15299-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1937, Box 1, Folder 1 of 3: 15299-D; Undated, Box 3, Folder 5 of 11: 15318-M1.

Note: No caption list information for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC: 015316-M1, 015317-M1, 015319-M1 also not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website title for 015316-M1, 015317-M1, 015319-M1 is "Westmoreland Homesteads, Pennsylvania." NYPL title for 15318-M1: "Children at nursery school."

Painting by a grade school pupil at the nursery school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Greensburg (vicinity), Westmoreland Homesteads, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a31296 : LC-USF33-015318-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a31298 : LC-USF33-015318-M4.

Fiche no. 132: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 3 of 5: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 15318-M4; not seen on fiche or microfilm. NYPL title: "Painting at nursery school (by grade school pupil)."

A Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration

See "General view of Westmoreland Homesteads"

Westmoreland Homesteads

See "Nursery school on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project"

Unidentified

[Lamp, bowls, and cups on a make shift table]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a31283 : LC-USF33-015314-M5.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Cannot determine place and date of photograph.

[Row's Bingo Store]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a31282 : LC-USF33-015314-M4.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photograph shows store window with sign: "Moved to Row's Park/Playing Bingo/Every Night & Sunday," and "For Rent" sign. Cannot determine place and date of photograph.

CARL MYDANS

Photograph of Carl Mydans:

[Carl Mydans, Farm Security Administration photographer, full-length portrait, holding camera, standing with his foot on the running board of a Treasury Department Procurement Division Fuel Yard truck, Washington, D.C.] Photo by Carl Mydans. [ca. 1935] LC-USZ62-120968.

[Note: A series of photographs on the LC website, untitled, and unidentified with numbers running from fsa 8a02801-fsa 8a02826: 000886-M1-000898-M5 are scenes of farms and farm buildings that are not in the caption lists and may be photographs taken in Butztown and Farmersville. These photographs not seen on fiche or microfilm. Also, caption list indicates 6976-D and 6977-D, which may be photographs taken in Hanoverville and Shoenersville, as "killed," and not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Some numbers are titled in this series: "Corn crib . . .": 883-M3; "Lloyd Kramer farm": 896-M2; "Corn crib . . .": 897-M2.]

Butztown

Barn on H. S. Wimmer farm, Northampton farm sites, Butztown, November 1936. 6986-D.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Corn crib on H. S. Wimmer farm, Butztown, Northampton farm site, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a02803 : LC-USF33-000886-M3; fsa 8a02819 : LC-USF33-000897-M2.

Fiche no. 7: LC-USF33-886-M3.

Fiche no. 222: LC-USF33-897-M2.

Note: LC: fsa 8a02804 : LC-USF33-000886-M4 designated as untitled; may be another view of the corn crib. No caption list information available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

H. S. Wimmer farm, Northampton farms site, Butztown, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29112 : LC-USF34-006985-D.

Fiche no. 9: LC-USF34-6985-D.

Note: LC indicates digital ID for 6985-D, but also indicates no digital image available. Photograph on fiche. Caption list also indicates 6981-D, 6982-D, and 6984-D with same title; not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website. Caption list indicates 6983-D "killed"; not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Farmersville

[Note: Some captions incorrectly indicate Farmville.]

[Lloyd Kramer and family]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a02811 : LC-USF33-000890-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Lloyd Kramer farm, Northampton farms site, Farmersville, November 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a02815 : LC-USF33-000896-M2; fsa 8b29113 : LC-USF34-006987-D; fsa 8b29114 : LC-USF34-006988-D. Untitled: fsa 8a02812 : LC-USF33-000890-M2.

Fiche no. 7: LC-USF33-896-M2; LC-USF34-6987-D.

Fiche no. 9: LC-USF34-6988-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 4 of 5: 6987-D; 6998-D.

Note: LC provides digital IDs for 6987-D and 6988-D, but also indicates no digital image available. Images available on fiche.

Lloyd Kramer farm folks, Northampton farms site, near Farmersville, November 1936. 6991-D.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Lloyd Kramer farmhouse, Northampton farms site, Farmersville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29108 : LC-USF34-006974-D.

Fiche no. 230.

Microfilm: Lot 2300, Reel 105.

Note: LC provides a digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche.

Hanoverville

Barn on W. T. Huber's farm, Northampton farms site, Hanoverville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29111 : LC-USF34-06980-D.

Fiche no. 9.

Note: LC indicates digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Photograph available on fiche.

George Hep farm, Northampton farms site, Hanoverville, November 1936. 6989-D; 6990-D.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

Old state post fence at the W. T. Huber farm, Northampton farms site, Hanoverville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29109 : LC-USF34-006975-D.

Fiche no. 11.

Note: LC indicates digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Photograph available on fiche.

W. T. Huber Farm, Northampton Farms site, Hanoverville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29110 : LC-USF34-006979-D.

Fiche no. 7.

Note: LC indicates digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Photograph available on fiche.

Mount Pleasant

Bee hive coke ovens near Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b27197 : LC-USF34-002241-D; fsa 8b27199 : LC-USF34-002247-D; fsa 8b27201 : LC-USF34-002248-D.

Untitled: fsa 8a00936 : LC-USF33-000372-M2; fsa 8a00937 : LC-USF33-000372-M3.

Fiche no. 279: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 4 of 5: 2241D; 2248D.

Note: LC titles: "Coke ovens. Westmoreland County, Mount Pleasant"; "Beehive coke ovens near Westmoreland Homesteads. Westmoreland County, Mount Pleasant." Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Bee hive coke ovens at night]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00964 : LC-USF33-000379-M2; fsa 8a00965 : LC-USF33-000379-M3.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Coke ovens

See "Bee hive coke ovens"

Mine tippel at the American Radiator Mine, [Mount Pleasant] Westmoreland, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00913 : LC-USF33-000364-M1; fsa 8a00952 : LC-USF33-000376-M4.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 376-M4, but not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list also indicates 364-M1 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miner and mule at the American Radiator Company Mine, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00917 : LC-USF33-000364-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a00950 : LC-USF33-000376-M2.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Note: LC title omits "Company" from caption. Caption list indicates 376-M2 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Miners and Mules. . ."

Miner at the American Radiator Company Mine, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00916 : LC-USF33-000364-M4; fsa 8a00944 : LC-USF33-000375-M1; fsa 8a00961 : LC-USF33-000378-M2; fsa 8a00960 : LC-USF33-000378-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a00915 : LC-USF33-000364-M3; fsa 8a00951 : LC-USF33-000376-M3; fsa 8a00962 : LC-USF33-000378-M1.

Fiche no. 82: titled photographs.

Note: LC: 375-M1 indicates title: "Radiator Mine." For untitled 378-M1, caption list indicates title as "Miners at the American Radiator Mine," but there is only one miner in photograph. See also "Miners at the American Radiator Company Mine."

[Miner walking on road]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00935 : LC-USF33-000372-M1.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miner with stick of Hercules Powder Company dynamite and about to enter American Radiator Mine, [Mount Pleasant] Westmoreland, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00953 : LC-USF33-000376-M5.

Note: Title from caption list; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miners about to go below at the American Radiator Company Mine, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00948 : LC-USF33-000375-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a00947 : LC-USF33-000375-M4.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

Note: Title also indicated on caption list for 375-M4, but not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Miners and mules at the American Radiator Company Mine, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00914 : LC-USF33-000364-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a00949 : LC-USF33-000376-M1.

Fiche no. 82: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates title for 376-M1, but not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Miner and Mule. . ."

Miners at the American Radiator Company, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00946 : LC-USF33-000375-M3; fsa 8a00958 : LC-USF33-000378-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a00945 : LC-USF33-000375-M2; fsa 8a00959 : LC-USF33-000378-M4.

Fiche no. 82: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates 375-M2 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list for 378-M4 has title "Miner at American Radiator Mine," but subject is of miners, not a miner, and this photograph not seen on fiche or microfilm. See also "Miners at the American Radiator Company Mine."

Radiator Mine

See "Miner at the American Radiator Company Mine"

Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads

(see *Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant*)

Shoenersville

Barn on George Miller's farm, Shoenersville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29107 : LC-USF34-006973-D.

Fiche no. 9.

Note: LC provides a digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche.

George Miller farm, Northampton farm site, Shoenersville, November 1936. 6978-D.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

George Miller farmhouse, Northampton farms project, Shoenersville, November 1936.

LC website: fsa 8b29106 : LC-USF34-006972-D.

Fiche no. 147.

Note: LC indicates digital ID, but also indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche. Fiche misattributes the photograph to Rothstein, when it should be attributed to Mydans. Caption list indicates numbering and title for Mydans.

Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant

[LC website indicates LC-USF33-00371-00, LC-USF33-000373-00, and LC-USF33-000383-M3-B all within numbering assigned to Mydans, but these photographs are indicated as untitled, with an indication of no digital image available. Caption list indicates these numbers "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list also indicates RA-371-M1, M3, M5 "killed," with no indication of what the subject might be. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.]

[Alcove in wall of homesteader's home]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00956 : LC-USF33-000377-M3; fsa 8b27198 : LC-USF34-002246-D.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

An architect's rendering of the Community Center on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Westmoreland, n.d.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: No indication of photographer. Not seen on fiche or LC website.

Bedroom in a home on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00929 : LC-USF33-000369-M5; fsa 8a00957 : LC-USF33-000377-M4.

Fiche no. 151.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 4 of 5: 377-M4; Undated, Box 3, Folder 6 of 11: 369-M5.

Note: Fiche title used. Caption list indicates 369-M5 “killed.” LC website title for 369-M5, 377-M4: “Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Bedroom”; NYPL title for 377-M4: “Bedroom—Westmoreland Homesteads”; NYPL title for 369-M5: “Westmoreland Homesteads.”

[Construction of house on the Westmoreland Subsistence Homestead Project, FSA, Westmoreland County, July 1935]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8c52052 : LC-USF342-000899-A.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph could be by Walker Evans or Carl Mydans.

Cooperative store on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homesteads Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads. Interior of cooperative store, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00920 : LC-USF33-000365-M4.

Fiche no. 308.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection, Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11.

Note: NYPL has title: “Westmoreland, Pa.”

Cooperative workshop on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homesteads Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00941 : LC-USF33-000374-M2; fsa 8a00986 : LC-USF33-000383-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a00940 : LC-USF33-000374-M1; fsa 8a00942 : LC-USF33-000374-M3; fsa 8a00943 : LC-USF33-000374-M4.

Fiche no. 273: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection, Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11: titled photographs.

Note: Caption list indicates untitled photographs “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. NYPL title for 383-M5: “Westmoreland Homesteads.”

Delivery truck, [Mount Pleasant] Westmoreland, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00938 : LC-USF33-000372-M4.

Note: Title from caption list. Side panel of truck indicates: “USCO, Union Supply Co., Hecla Store.” Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Dramatic group on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00967 : LC-USF33-000379-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a00966 : LC-USF33-000379-M4.

Fiche no. 414: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11: titled photograph.

Note: Title information from fiche edition. LC caption title: “Dramatic group, Westmoreland Homesteads, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.”

Dress making group on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homesteads Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00925 : LC-USF33-000368-M3.

Fiche no. 347.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79; Lot 2316, Reel 106.

Note: LC: [Untitled] LC-USF33-000368-M4-B, following 000368-M3, indicates no digital image available. Caption list indicates 368-M4 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. No other information or photographs available. It is difficult to determine whether this photograph is related to 368-M3.

Exterior of cooperative store

See “A Subsistence Homestead Project”

[Exterior of homesteader's home]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8b27202 : LC-USF34-002249-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm. This photograph is within the numbering range of other Mydans photographs.

Home schooling, Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00969 : LC-USF33-000380-M2; fsa 8a00974 : LC-USF33-000381-M2; fsa 8a00976 : LC-USF33-000381-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a00968 : LC-USF33-000380-M1; fsa 8a00970 : LC-USF33-000380-M3; fsa 8a00971 : LC-USF33-000380-M4; fsa 8a00972 : LC-USF33-000380-M5; fsa 8a00973 : LC-USF33-000381-M1; fsa 8a00975 : LC-USF33-000381-M3.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 1: 381-M2.

Note: LC title: "Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County. Home schooling." Not seen on fiche. Caption list indicates untitled photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Homewoven dress and rug, Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Westmoreland Homesteader wearing dress of cloth woven herself on Homestead Looms and working on rug woven by her Homestead Loom, Mt. Pleasant, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00983 : LC-USF33-000383-M1.

Fiche no. 172.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

NYPL FSA Collection, Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11.

Note: Fiche title: "Home woven dress and rug on the US Resettlement administration subsistence homestead project."

[Homesteader working on loom with boy working on another piece of equipment]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a 00984 : LC-USF33-000383-M2.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A homesteader on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00985 : LC-USF33-000383-M4.

Fiche no. 72.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: LC title: "Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Homesteader."

[Homesteader working on land]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00980 : LC-USF33-000382-M3; fsa 8a00981 : LC-USF33-000382-M4; fsa 8a00982 : LC-USF33-000382-M5.

Note: Caption list indicates these photographs "killed"; not seen on fiche and microfilm.

Homesteaders, Westmoreland, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00954 : LC-USF33-000377-M1; fsa 8a00955 : LC-USF33-000377-M2.

Note: Title from caption list. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Homesteaders and Resettlement Administration Representatives discussing problems on the US Resettlement Administration's

Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00918 : LC-USF33-000365-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a00926 : LC-USF33-000368-M5.

Fiche no. 342: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection, Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11: 365-M1.

Note: LC title: "Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Pennsylvania. Homesteaders and resettlement men discuss Westmoreland Homestead problems." NYPL title for 365-M1: "Homesteads and Resettlement men discuss problems." LC website also includes [Untitled] LC-USF33-000365-M2-B, "no digital image available." No other information, including photographs, is available. It is difficult to determine whether this is a photograph of the same subject. Caption list indicates 365-M2 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list for 368-M5 indicates title: "Homesteaders and Resettlement men discuss problems, Westmoreland Project." This photograph indicated as untitled in LC and not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Homesteaders on the U.S. Resettlement Administration's

Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00931 : LC-USF33-000370-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a00932 : LC-USF33-000370-M3; fsa 8a00933 : LC-USF33-000370-M4.

Fiche no. 139: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 6 of 11: titled photograph.

Note: LC title: "Homesteads." Caption list indicates 370-M3-M4 "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Subject matter is boys on sleds.

Homesteads and Resettlement men discuss problems

See "Homesteaders and Resettlement Administration Representatives discussing problems"

Kitchen in a home on the US Resettlement Administration's

Subsistence Homestead Project, Mount Pleasant, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00923 : LC-USF33-000366-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a00922 : LC-USF33-000366-M1; fsa 8b27203 : LC-USF33-002250-D.

Fiche no. 151: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

Note: Caption list indicates 366-M1 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. No caption list information on 2250-D, not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC title: “Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Kitchen.”

Loom on the US Resettlement Administration's Subsistence Homesteads Project, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: fsa 8a00921 : LC-USF33-000365-M5.

Fiche no. 390.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79.

Note: LC title indicates: “Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County. Resettlement cooperative loom.”

[Picture hanging on wall in homesteader's home]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00939 : LC-USF33-000372-M5.

Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or or microfilm.

A Subsistence Homestead Project of the US Resettlement Administration, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Homestead, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00977 : LC-USF33-000381-M5; fsa 8b27196 : LC-USF34-002238-D; fsa 8b27205 : LC-USF34-002253-D. Untitled: fsa 8a00919 : LC-USF33-000365-M3.

Fiche no. 143: LC-USF24-2238-D.

Fiche no. 343: LC-USF34-2253-D; LC-USF33-381-M5.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 3, Undated, Folder 6 of 11: 381-M5.

Note: Fiche title used. LC has various variant titles: 2238-D: “Westmoreland Homestead and garage and hen house, Westmoreland County, MH-PA-3.” 2253-D: “Westmoreland Homesteads. Mount Pleasant. Looking West.” 381-M5: “Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County. Exterior of Cooperative Store, MH-PA-3.” NYPL title for 381-M5: “Exterior of Cooperative Store.” Caption list indicates 365-M3 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[View of Westmoreland]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00924 : LC-USF33-000368-M1.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website also indicates: [Untitled] LC-USF33-000368-M2-B, [Untitled] LC-USF33-000369-M2-M3, [Untitled] LC-USF33-000371-00, all with designation “no digital image available.” Difficult to determine subject matter.

Westmoreland Homestead, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: LC-USF33-000369-M3-B.

Note: LC: No digital image available. Title from caption list.

Caption list indicates 369-M3, not M3-B. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Westmoreland Homestead and garage and hen house
See “A Subsistence Homestead Project”

Westmoreland homesteader, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00987 : LC-USF33-000384-M1; fsa 8a00988 : LC-USF33-000384-M2; fsa 8a00989 : LC-USF33-000384-M3.

Note: Title from caption list for 384-M2; caption list indicates 384-M1, M3 “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. These three photographs depict a father and his two children. One of the children appears alone in “Young homesteader.” See also that entry.

Westmoreland Homesteads, February 1936.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00978 : LC-USF33-000382-M1; fsa 8a00979 : LC-USF33-000382-M2.

Note: Title from caption list for 382-M1 and 382-M2 indicated “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Photographs show sign announcing Westmoreland Homesteads.

[Window in a dark interior]?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8b27204 : LC-USF34-002251-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Young girl in rocking chair in bedroom]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00928 : LC-USF33-000369-M4.

Note: Caption list indicates “killed”; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Young homesteader, Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, February 1936.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a00963 : LC-USF33-000379-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a00990 : LC-USF000384-M4; fsa8a00991 : LC-USF000384-M5.

Fiche no. 99: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1327, Reel 79: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1936, Box 1, Folder 4 of 5: titled photograph.

Note: LC title for 379-M1: "Westmoreland Homesteads, Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Young homesteader." These photographs depict a young boy. He appears with his father and young brother in "Westmoreland Homesteader." See also that entry. Caption list indicates 384-M4 "killed"; 384-M5: "Young homesteader." 384-M4, 384-M5 not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption list indicates 371-M2, 371-M4 with title "Young homesteader," but not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

[Young Homesteader getting mail from mailbox]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00927 : LC-USF33-000369-M1; fsa 8a00934 : LC-USF33-000370-M5.

Note: Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Young homesteader with dog]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a00930 : LC-USF33-000370-M1.

Caption list indicates "killed"; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Wilson Borough

Lewis A. Miller farm, Northampton farm site, Near Wilson Borough, November 1936. 6971-D.

Note: Title and numbering from caption list. Not seen on fiche, microfilm, or LC website.

ALFRED PALMER

[Note: See also entries under William Perlitch or Alfred Palmer; Albert Freeman, Alfred T. Palmer or George Danor.]

Brackenridge

Back into production go these carloads of scrap metal, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, 1941(?).

LC website: fsac 1a35061 : LC-USW36-270.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website indicates additional information on the photograph. LC website also indicates that B&W photograph is in Lot 12002-27.

Bessemer converter (iron into steel), Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, 1941(?).

LC website: fsac 1a35063 : LC-USW36-272.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website also indicates B&W photograph in Lot 12002-27.

Drill press operator. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, 1941(?)

LC website: fsac 1a35058 : LC-USW36-267; fsa 1a35059 : LC-USF36-268.

Note: Color photograph available on the LC website. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC also indicates B&W photograph in Lot 12002-27. The two photographs appear to be the same.

Ladle of molten iron is poured into an open hearth furnace for conversion in steel, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, 1941(?).

LC website: fsac 1a35060 : LC-USW36-269.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website indicates additional information about the photograph. LC website also indicates B&W photograph in Lot 12002-27.

White-hot steel pours like water from a 35-ton electric furnace, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Brackenridge, 1941(?).

LC website: fsac 1a35062 : LC-USW36-271.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Additional information about the photograph provided on the website. LC website also indicates that B&W photograph is in Lot 12002-27.

Conservation scrap iron and steel.

Industrial scrap is carefully conserved for re-use. These gear blanks are part of the maintenance supplies pile at a large steel plant. They will be used to replace worn parts on rolling mill equipment or possibly remelted with other scrap. Allegheny Ludlum, 1941 or 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b01221 : LC-USE6-D-001795.

Posters in use. Office of Emergency Management (OEM) production posters displayed on the pay shack of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation in Brackenridge. Between 1940 and 1946.

LC website: fsa 8b00431 : LC-USE6-D-000930; fsa 8b00432 : LC-USE6-D-000931.

Posters in use. Office of Emergency Management (OEM) production posters displayed on the pay shack of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation in Brackenridge. The construction in the back-

ground is a new addition to the electric furnace building at the plant. Between 1940 and 1946.

LC website: fsa 8b00433 : LC-USE6-D-000932.

Steel Alloy Manufacture. Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Brackenridge [between 1940 and 1946]. America builds for its Arsenals of Democracy. Workers ramming in the bottom of a new thirty-five ton electric melting furnace which two days later was placed in operation to produce steel alloys from scrap iron and steel. This plant is being expanded at record speed to keep up with the even increasing needs of the national defense production program.

LC website: fsa 8b00471 : LC-USE6-D-000977.

Converting scrap iron and steel into high quality alloy steel. A workman adds alloying materials to the bath of molten steel in one of the thirty-five ton electric arc furnaces. These furnaces give faster heating and more accurate temperature control than do open hearth furnaces.

LC website: fsa 8b00476 : LC-USE6-D-000982; fsa 8b00477 : LC-USE6-D-000983.

General view of part of the plant where scrap iron and steel are converted into many grades of steel alloys. In the foreground are carloads of finished products, while in the middle foreground can be seen piles and cars of scrap coming in to feed the huge furnaces. In the background is the power house which supplies electricity and steam to turn the wheels of this important defense industry, set in the Pennsylvania hills about thirty miles north of Pittsburgh, one of America's most important steel producing centers.

LC website: fsa 8b00467 : LC-USE6-D-000972.

Giant at rest. A repairman mends one of the huge ladles in which molten steel is conveyed from the electric furnaces to the ingot moulds.

LC website: fsa 8b00484 : LC-USE6-D-000990; fsa 8b00485 : LC-USE6-D-000991.

A heated ingot of steel is removed from the soaking pit. In this pit ingots are thoroughly heated to the extremely high temperature required for conversion into slabs, billets or sheet bars for further conversion.

LC website: fsa 8b00482 : LC-USE6-D-000988.

The huge carbon electrodes of the thirty-five ton electric melting furnaces used in converting scrap iron and steel into high quality alloy steels. A worker is adjusting the rings that guide the electrodes into the arc furnace. This is just one of the new furnaces under construction at this plant to meet the expanding need for alloy steels under the emergency created by the national defense production program.

LC website: fsa 8b00472 : LC-USE6-D-000978.

Open hearth steel is also made at this plant. Raw materials are charged into an open hearth furnace by means of this charging mechanism. The open hearth furnaces have a capacity of about 100 tons of steel per heat.

LC website: fsa 8b00489 : LC-USE6-D-000995.

Open hearth steel is also made at this plant. Workers here shown are completing the charge to an open hearth furnace which has a capacity of about 100 tons per heat. Only small quantities of materials are charged by hand in this way. The bulk of the material is charged by the mechanism shown in pictures nos. D-995 and D-994.

LC website: fsa 8b00490 : LC-USE6-D-000996.

Power for the wheels of defense industry. The power house which generates all the steam required in this plant. The heavy wires in the foreground carry current to the electric melting furnaces.

LC website: fsa 8b00469 : LC-USE6-D-000974.

Power for the wheels of defense industry. The stacks of the power house which generates all the steam required in this plant. The heavy wires in the foreground carry current to the electric furnaces used to convert scrap iron and steel into the many alloys required for national defense production.

LC website: fsa 8b00468 : LC-USE6-D-000973.

Power for the wheels of defense industry. The throbbing heart of this plant where scrap iron and steel are converted into alloy steels for the national defense production program. Heavy wires carry current to the huge electric melting furnaces.

LC website: fsa 8b09375 : LC-USE6-D-000975.

Quality in the manufacture of steel requires constant control and research. This chemist is weighing the elements of a steel alloy to determine its exact composition. Analysis is determined to 1/1000 of 1 percent of each element in alloy.

LC website: fsa 8b00486 : LC-USE6-D-000992; fsa 8b00487 : LC-USE6-D-000993.

The rapid tempo of expansion necessary to meet the ever-mounting needs of the national defense production program. In the left foreground a newly completed electric melting furnace is already in operation as a construction crew puts the finishing touches on the furnaces beyond it. In the background additional plant structure is still being built. Electric melting furnaces provide faster melting of the steel bath and more precise control of temperature which is necessary in the processing of high quality alloy steels.

LC website: fsa 8b00470 : LC-USE6-D-000976.

Refined alloy steel in the electric furnace, ready for casting into ingots. The slag layer on top of the molten steel prevents the hot steel from oxidizing, thereby preserving its high quality. Steel will be drawn off through the spout at the left into ladles in the pit. This is an operation that has rarely been photographed.

LC website: fsa 8b00479: LC-USE6-D-000985.

Refined alloy steel in the electric furnace, ready for casting into ingots. The slag layer on top of the molten steel prevents the hot steel from oxidizing, thereby preserving its high quality. This is an operation that has rarely been photographed.

LC website: fsa 8b00478 : LC-USE6-D-000984.

Thirty-five ton electric arc melting furnace in operation. These furnaces convert scrap iron and steel into high quality steel alloys. This type of furnace gives much faster heating and permits the accurate temperature control so necessary in the processing of the high quality steels. The alloying elements are being added to the bath of molten steel.

LC website: fsa 8b00473 : LC-USE6-D-000979; fsa 8b00474 : LC-USE6-D-000980; fsa 8b00475 : LC-USE6-D-000981.

A white-hot ingot of steel is reduced to a slab on a two-high reversible type blooming mill. This slab will be converted further into either sheets or plates.

LC website: fsa 8b00483 : LC-USE6-D-000989.

Steel Manufacture. Allegheny-Ludlum [between 1940 and 1946]. Back into production go these carloads of scrap metal. The melting of alloy steels for defense work requires that steel mill scrapyards such as this be constantly filled. The overhead magnet deposits

the scrap in a loader which carries it to the open hearth furnace. About fifty percent of scrap steel is used in open hearth production.

LC website: fsa 8b00623 : LC-USE6-D-001180; fsa 8b00624 : LC-USE6-D-001181.

Engineers must be alert at all times, to see that the bearings coupling the mill engines are kept oiled. Negligence might mean long delays in steel production. The engineer above is adjusting the valve of the oil line to increase the flow (note the huge fly-wheel in the background).

LC website: fsa 8b00667 : LC-USE6-D-001224.

Here is a billet of alloy steel entering a mill in which it will be converted into the desired shape. It will emerge as a bar, perhaps round, perhaps square, and will eventually find its way into one of thousands of uses to which steel is put in our defense production.

LC website: fsa 8b00644 : LC-USE6-D-001201.

Here is a row of charging boxes loaded with limestone, the main ingredient in the production of quality steel. These boxes will shortly dump their loads into open hearth furnaces.

LC website: fsa 8b00632 : LC-USE6-D-001189.

Into the charging boxes goes this carload of scrap metal. Steel mills operating at capacity cannot afford to run short of these precious bits of cast away metal. The charging boxes foreground, will carry the scrap to the furnace for remelting.

LC website: fsa 8b00627 : LC-USE6-D-001184.

It's the end of a short episode for this scrap steel accumulated from the croppings of tubing and piping right in the steel mill. This scrap will be charged into steel converters once again, and again will emerge as refined steel for industrial production. Steel mills themselves provide large portions of the scrap metal needed for production.

LC website: fsa 8b00630 : LC-USE6-D-001187.

Lost heat is lost power, lost time and lost money. Furnaces for remelting and refining high quality steels and alloys are lined with refractory bricks such as these, made to withstand and to "reflect" terrific heat.

LC website: fsa 8b00631 : LC-USE6-D-001188.

Peering through the peephole of a 25-ton electric furnace in which high quality alloy steels are being refined. Only with dark heavy glasses can melters study the action of the boiling alloy steels and determine whether adjustments are necessary to the electric power, or whether additional material must be added to prevent too rapid oxidation.

LC website: fsa 8b00635 : LC-USE6-D-001192.

Pig iron such as this is a major ingredient of steel. Blast furnaces have smelted down the iron ore to obtain the pig iron used in all three types of steel furnaces: open hearth, Bessemer converter, and electric.

LC website: fsa 8b00657 : LC-USE6-D-001214.

Plant railways are essential to the working of large steel mills, especially since single furnaces are often charged with as much as 100 tons and more of raw materials for conversion into steel.

LC website: fsa 8b00634 : LC-USE6-D-001191.

Robert Poster, crane inspector at the Allegheny-Ludlum plant.

LC website: fsa 8b00665 : LC-USE6-D-001222.

The production of many tons of high quality steel depends upon the efficiency with which this electrician installs the power lines to new transformers used in conjunction with electric furnaces.

LC website: fsa 8b00664 : LC-USE6-D-001221;

fsa 8b00660 : LC-USE6-D-001217.

A ribbon of hot steel rolls forth from high hot rolling mill, where it has been pressed down from about six to two inches in thickness. These ribbons are about thirty-five inches wide, and are used in coils or in cut lengths.

LC website: fsa 8b00642 : LC-USE6-D-001199.

A rigid schedule, though they don't cover much ground. These men operate a locomotive inside the plant grounds, hauling scrap and other ingredients to the open hearth and electric furnaces for melting and refining.

LC website: fsa 8b00662 : LC-USE6-D-001219.

Sheets of finished stainless steel on their way to the warehouse and shipping rooms. All stainless steel for defense production is subject to rigorous inspection before acceptance.

LC website: fsa 8b00651 : LC-USE6-D-001208.

Shine your sheets, mister! This machine is used to polish the surface of stainless, to make it smooth and bright and clean. This is just one of the many units of special equipment required for the production of high quality steel for our defense needs.

LC website: fsa 8b00649 : LC-USE6-D-001206.

A slab of stainless is about to enter a three-high 110 inch plate mill, just having been removed from a heating furnace. This mill will roll the slab to produce the finish, thickness, width and length required for its use as tank armor.

LC website: fsa 8b00645 : LC-USE6-D-001202.

Steel couplings such as these are used to extend short lengths of pipe for many miles. Steel piping is used to convey solutions and gases in numerous plants engaged in defense production.

LC website: fsa 8b00655 : LC-USE6-D-001212.

Testing is an integral part of the work at the steel mills. Thousands of dollars worth of amazingly accurate testing machinery will be found in every mill, testing tensile strength, elastic limit, elongation and reduction of area. All steel is thoroughly tested before it is shipped out for defense production.

LC website: fsa 8b00621 : LC-USE6-D-001178.

These inspectors are trained to look for even the slightest imperfection in sheets of stainless such as this. All the high quality steel used in defense production is inspected and thrown back into the furnaces in case of any imperfection.

LC website: fsa 8b00650 : LC-USE6-D-001207.

These newly cast steel gear blanks will be used in new machinery for the refining and manufacturing of iron and steel. High quality alloys are needed for the machinery to produce steel.

LC website: fsa 8b00654 : LC-USE6-D-001211.

This doesn't look very impressive, just a pile of rock. Well, that's what it is, a pile of limestone, but since limestone is the main ingredient for the refining of high quality steels, heaps of rock such as these are mighty important factors in the maintenance of defense production.

LC website: fsa 8b00633 : LC-USE6-D-001190.

This is semi-finished material for finishing in steel mills and strip mills. The piles of rectangular pieces in the foreground are for steel mill production, while the coils behind them are destined

ALFRED PALMER (CONT.)

for the strip mill where they will be converted into thin gauge strips.

LC website: fsa 8b00659 : LC-USE6-D-001216.

This man is determined that there be no halt in production because of electrical power difficulties. He's a steel mill electrician, and his job is tremendously important in the maintenance of maximum efficiency throughout all the various processes of steel production.

LC website: fsa 8b00666 : LC-USE6-D-001223.

This quality steel tubing and piping will eventually be used to convey, refine or distill elements used in defense production.

Expensive alloy steels are used, particularly for chemical piping. Special alloys have been devised to resist specific chemicals.

LC website: fsa 8b00653 : LC-USE6-D-001210.

This sheet mill worker is charging sheets of steel into the heating furnace, from which they will emerge to be rolled into thin gauge sheets.

LC website: fsa 8b00663 : LC-USE6-D-001220.

This slab of stainless steel is being rolled by a three-high 100 inch plate mill to bring it to the proper length, finish, thickness and width.

LC website: fsa 8b00646 : LC-USE6-D-001203; fsa 8b00647 : LC-USE6-D-001204.

To the left is a portion of the panels containing metering devices to record the operations of generators such as this, which power a rolling mill.

LC website: fsa 8b00622 : LC-USE6-D-001179.

Bradford
(see also Oil City)

Oil series

Quaker State Refining Co. McKean Unit. Bradford. September 1941. Lot 2051.

Oil for our machines of war is supplied by oil refineries like this one. Here are, left to right, the stabilizing, fractionating and heat exchange towers.

LC website: fsa 8b01257 : LC-USE6-D-001847.

Oil for the armies of democracy is stored in these huge tanks. This company refines much high-quality lubricating oil for the military machinery of the Army and Navy.

LC website: fsa 8b01265 : LC-USE6-D-001855; fsa 8b01266 : LC-USE6-D-001856.

Parts of the huge distillation unit.

LC website: fsa 8b01269 : LC-USE6-D-001859.

Parts of the huge extracting plant.

LC website: fsa 8b01267 : LC-USE6-D-001857; fsa 8b01268 : LC-USE6-D-001858; fsa 8b01270 : LC-USE6-D-001860.

This is the huge gasoline stabilizing tower. Quaker State is one of the many American oil companies working to supply the fuel and lubrication needed for the war machines of democracy.

LC website: fsa 8b01263 : LC-USE6-D-001853; fsa 8b01264 : LC-USE6-D-001854.

This plant is working at full capacity to produce oil for the military machines fighting to preserve democracy.

LC website: fsa 8b01258 : LC-USE6-D-001848; fsa 8b01259 : LC-USE6-D-001849; fsa 8b01260 : LC-USE6-D-001850; fsa 8b01261 : LC-USE6-D-001851; fsa 8b01262 : LC-USE6-D-001852.

Vital operations in the refining of lubricants for the war machines of democracy are performed here. These are the solvent storage and surge tanks.

LC website: fsa 8b01272 : LC-USE6-D-001862.

A worker.

LC website: fsa 8b01116 : LC-USE6-D-001691.

Fiche no. 80.

Note: Fiche title. LC indicates "Workers," when there is only one person in the photograph.

East Pittsburgh

[*Note:* See entries under Alfred Palmer or George Danor.]

Ellwood City

Antiaircraft gun carriage series

AETNA. Ellwood City. December 1941. Lot 2026.

Assembling the elevating mechanism of a thirty-seven-millimeter antiaircraft gun carriage. This and other control mechanisms of an anti-aircraft gun mounting must operate as easily as your automobile controls so that the gunner may stay trained on his swiftly moving target. War program production scene in a Pennsylvania heavy industry plant.

LC website: fsa 8b01418 : LC-USE6-D-002009.

Assembling the foot firing mechanism on a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage. The gunner requires both hands to follow his swiftly moving target, and must get in as many shots as he can while the target is still within range. War program production scene in a Pennsylvania heavy industry plant.

LC website: fsa 8b01417 : LC-USE6-D-002008.

A casting is machined for the traversing assembly of a thirty-seven millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage. The traversing assembly must be precision-made so that the gunner may follow his swiftly moving target with accuracy. War program production scene in a Pennsylvania heavy industry plant now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01408 : LC-USE6-D-001999.

Final inspection of a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage assembly. America's war program requires increased production of these precision instruments of protection, designed to bring down the best-armoured, the fastest-flying enemy aircraft. Production scene in a Pennsylvania heavy industrial engineering plant now converted almost entirely to military production.

LC website: fsa 8b01420 : LC-USE6-D-002011.

A huge stockpile of equilibrator springs awaits assembly into the carriage for a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun. This is a typical scene as heavy industry gets into gear in America's war program. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01403 : LC-USE6-D-001994.

A leveling socket for a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage is machined in a turret lathe. The leveling assembly permits the gun to be kept on an even keel on all types of terrain. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01411 : LC-USE6-D-002002.

The leveling yoke for a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage is cleaned in this bath before being painted. This yoke puts the gun on an even keel no matter what type of terrain the carriage rests upon. War program production scene in a

Pennsylvania heavy industry plant now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01406 : LC-USE6-D-001997.

Machining operation on the hold-down clamp for a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01410 : LC-USE6-D-002001.

One of the many machine operations on a partially assembled carriage for a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun. This is a typical scene as heavy industry gets into gear in America's war program. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01402 : LC-USE6-D-001993.

Paint for protection and for camouflage. This masked operator is painting parts that will be assembled into a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01415 : LC-USE6-D-002006.

Thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriages come down the assembly line. In the foreground, the frame for the carriage is assembled. War production program scene in a Pennsylvania heavy industry plant now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01399 : LC-USE6-D-001991; fsa 8b01401 : LC-USE6-D-001992.

This master machinist lays out the precision parts that go to make up a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage. Swift flying planes present a difficult target, the anti-aircraft gun must be a precision instrument. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01413 : LC-USE6-D-002004.

Time is short! Workers take a few precious minutes for some much needed refreshment from the plant lunch wagon. At the left a thirty-seven-millimeter anti-aircraft gun carriage is nearing completion on the assembly line. War program production scene in a Pennsylvania plant.

LC website: fsa 8b01423 : LC-USE6-D-002014.

The top carriage of a thirty-seven-millimeter antiaircraft gun carriage receives the final assembly operations. War program production scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01409 : LC-USE6-D-002000.

Steel mill equipment series

AETNA. Ellwood City. December 1941.

The expanded War Production Program calls for more and more steel to make the tanks, ships, guns that are required. Finished parts for additional steel mill equipment are here receiving their final inspection at a Pennsylvania heavy industry plant now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01395 : LC-USE6-D-001987.

Tanks! Ships! Guns! They all take steel and more steel. These highly skilled machinists are doing their part to expand and maintain America's steel production capacity. Heavy castings that will form the backbone of steel mill equipment are being machined in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01393 : LC-USE6-D-001985; fsa 8b01394 : LC-USE6-D-001986.

A worker inspects the dimensions of a huge turning roll that will soon be installed in one of our steel mills to increase the production of steel plate and sheet to supply the tanks, ships and gun parts that are required under our expanded war program. A scene in one of Pennsylvania's heavy industry plants now converted to the production of vitally needed military equipment.

LC website: fsa 8b01397 : LC-USE6-D-001989.

Erie

Defense housing series

Erie. July 1941. Lot 1911.

Another family moves into the defense trailer camp at Erie, Pennsylvania. Over 150 workers a week are brought in to the General Electric plant, one of the ten defense industries located there, creating an acute housing shortage. Preference is given to General Electric employees, since G.E. employs over 10,000 men on important Naval contracts.

LC website: fsa 8b00330 : LC-USE6-D-000827.

Applying asbestos cement composition shingles to the exterior of houses at the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, Erie, July 1941.

Fiche no. 264: U.S. Office for Emergency Management Negative No. D-880.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

As the wall sheeting is completed, men are already starting the sheeting of the roof.

LC website: fsa 8b00377 : LC-USE6-D-000874; fsa 8b00378 : LC-USE6-D-000875.

B. J. Rogan (right), defense worker at the General Electric plant in Erie, Pennsylvania, chats with a neighbor while his young son, Bernie, plays on the 25 x 50 foot plot of ground provided for each trailer. Notice the electric power lines which provide each trailer unit with electricity for light, radios, etc. Electric power is included in the \$6.00 weekly rent.

LC website: fsa 8b00331 : LC-USE6-D-000828.

B. J. Rogan, one of thousands employed by the General Electric Company in Erie, Pennsylvania, to provide the nation with defense materials, enjoys a brief relaxation with his wife and small son. A beach on Lake Erie is located within a few blocks of the defense trailer camp.

LC website: fsa 8b00347 : LC-USE6-D-000844.

B. J. Rogan, thirty-three, is employed as a drill press operator at the General Electric plant in Erie, Pennsylvania. Working strictly from sectional blueprints, he seldom knows if the fittings he makes will be used for submarines, minesweepers, or gun mounts.

LC website: fsa 8b00346 : LC-USE6-D-000843.

Bernie Rogan, son of Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rogan, in the bathroom of the Rogan's new defense home at the Franklin Terrace housing project in Erie, Pennsylvania. His father is a drill press operator at the nearby plant of the General Electric Company, which is working three shifts on defense contracts.

LC website: fsa 8b00437 : LC-USE6-D-000936; fsa 8b00438 : LC-USE6-D-000937.

A built-up flat roofing is applied to the individual unit. Here workmen are laying the last covering before the finished coat.

LC website: fsa 8b00387 : LC-USE6-D-000884.

A built-up roofing is applied to the individual unit. Here a workman tends to the vat in which the pitch is kept molten. Pitch is hoisted to the roof in buckets.

LC website: fsa 8b00386 : LC-USE6-D-000883.

Cutting sheeting to size with power driven hand saws speed up the work of the sheeting crew.

LC website: fsa 8b00370 : LC-USE6-D-000867.

A defense worker takes the time out for the cameraman. He's a road construction worker at a vast defense housing project, which will provide homes for thousands of defense workers in Erie, Pennsylvania. July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b00817 : LC-USE6-D-001380.

Each trailer in this defense workers camp has a 25 x 30 foot plot of ground, and is equipped with a gasoline pressure stove, ice box, davenport beds, and gate leg tables. The Central utility building (right) has toilets, showers and laundry facilities for sixty trailers, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 159: US Office for Emergency Management Negative no. D-822.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Electricians wiring defense homes at Franklin Terrace housing project. Defense homes are provided with electricity, sewage, police and fire protection. In many cases, a lump sum for all services is paid to the city in lieu of taxes.

LC website: fsa 8b00391 : LC-USE6-D-000888; fsa 8b00392 : LC-USE6-D-000889; fsa 8b00393 : LC-USE6-D-000890.

Note: D-000890 indicates "Electrician," but photograph shows two men. Also slight variation in titles.

The entire floor-laying operation on Franklin Terrace Defense Project is accomplished in a few hours. Asphalt paper is spread over a cinder filling. Later wire reinforcements for the cement floor are added.

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management, D-851.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

The entire framework for houses in the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project fabricated horizontally. This crew will repeat their same job later at another site. One crew of 40 men com-

pletes a framework between 8:30 and noon. Another crew of 40 men raises the framework, supplies stud frames, floor joists, etc. and finishes by 4:30, Erie, July 1941.

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management no. D-860; D-861; D-852.

Note: Three views. Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

A few of the recently completed homes for defense workers in Erie, Pennsylvania. Actual construction on these homes started in the latter part of April, 1941. By the first of July, sixty were completed, with scheduled completion of the other 244 by October.

LC website: fsa 8b00415 : LC-USE6-D-000911.

The filling materials are carefully rolled to provide a firm foundation for the paved streets.

LC website: fsa 8b00409 : LC-USE6-D-000905.

Foreman of the central plumbing assembly shop on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, Erie, July 1941.

Fiche no. 263: US Office for Emergency Management Negative no. D-878.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

The Franklin Terrace defense housing project at Erie, Pennsylvania is completed with spacious, wide-paved streets. Because of its size (300 homes are being constructed) the most modern road building machinery was used throughout. Here a street is carefully graded to receive the filling and paving materials.

LC website: fsa 8b00406 : LC-USE6-D-000902.

George Miller, plumber, is foreman of the central plumbing assembly shop. He and his helpers assemble most of the plumbing for this 300-unit defense housing project.

LC website: fsa 8b00381 : LC-USE6-D-000878.

A good filling bed of rock-like material is laid on the graded street surface.

LC website: fsa 8b00407 : LC-USE6-D-000903; fsa 8b00408 : LC-USE6-D-000904.

A hod-carrier who is employed on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, Erie, Summer 1941(?)

Fiche no. 70: U.S. Office for Emergency Management, Negative no. D-895.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

In tight corners the old hand saw still finds a spot. Pre-fabricating is not carried to time-wasting extremes, and there are a few places where hand cutting on the spot can do the job faster.

LC website: fsa 8b00373 : LC-USE6-D-000870.

Interior of administration building at trailer site. Milton Ackerman (right), project manager, reviews applications of prospective trailer residents while an assistant sorts mail for trailer tenants.

LC website: fsa 8b00337 : LC-USE6-D-000834.

Interior of the laundry of one of the central utility buildings of the defense trailer camp at Erie, Pennsylvania. Complete laundry facilities, including tubs, ringers, ironing boards and drying lines are provided. Also located in the building are showers, wash basins, and toilets. All facilities are included in the weekly trailer rental of \$6.00 per week.

LC website: fsa 8b00335 : LC-USE6-D-000832.

Interiors of defense homes are attractively finished. Although economy is imperative, no jerry-building or shoddy construction is allowed.

LC website: fsa 8b00401 : LC-USE6-D-000897.

J. P. Kane, defense housing project manager at the Franklin Terrace project, explains the forced-air heating system of a defense home to B. J. Rogan, worker in the General Electric plant at Erie, Pennsylvania.

LC website: fsa 8b00350 : LC-USE6-D-000847.

Leveling-off process between cement foundation blocks preparatory to receiving cinder filling. Cement floor will later be poured over with reinforcements.

LC website: fsa 8b00356 : LC-USE6-D-000853.

A member of the Visiting Nurse Association pays a call to one of many young tenants of the defense trailer camp. High standards of sanitation are maintained, and every precaution is taken to guard against epidemic and disease.

LC website: fsa 8b00332 : LC-USE6-D-000829; fsa 8b00333 : LC-USE6-D-000830.

Milton Ackerman, manager of the Defense Trailer Project at Erie, Pennsylvania, receives an application from Mrs. George Cole. Her husband is employed in the General Electric plant, which holds large defense contracts. Seated at the desk is Ackerman's assistant, who handles mail, and telephone inquires for tenants.

LC website: fsa 8b00336 : LC-USE6-D-000833.

Modern bathrooms are speedily installed in the 300 defense homes at the Franklin Terrace housing project.

LC website: fsa 8b00403 : LC-USE6-D-000899.

Modern bathrooms and kitchens are speedily installed in the 300 defense homes at the Franklin Terrace housing project. Here kitchen cabinets and shelving are carried in.

LC website: fsa 8b00402 : LC-USE6-D-000898.

Mr. Rogan is a drill press operator at a nearby plant which is working three shifts on defense contracts. Mr. Rogan earns \$42.50 a week, and spends about twenty percent of his income for rent.

LC website: fsa 8b00440 : LC-USE6-D-000939.

Note: Wrong caption applied to this photograph: "Mrs. B. J. Rogan and her small son, Bernie, in the kitchen of the Rogan's new war home at the Franklin Terrace housing project in Erie, Pennsylvania. Mr. Rogan is a drill press operator at a nearby plant which is working three shifts on defense contracts. Mr. Rogan earns \$42.50 a week, and spends about twenty percent of his income for rent." The actual photograph shows Mr. Rogan sitting in his living room reading the paper. The caption for this photograph is derived from the second part of the wrong caption.

Mrs. B. J. Rogan and young son inspect the gas operated refrigerator of their new defense home, while J. P. Kane, housing manager, looks on. July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b00351 : LC-USE6-D-000848.

Mrs. B. J. Rogan in the bedroom of the Rogan's new defense home at the Franklin Terrace housing project in Erie, Pennsylvania. Her husband is a drill operator at the nearby General Electric Company plant, which is working three shifts on defense contracts.

LC website: fsa 8b00436 : LC-USE6-D-000935.

Mrs. Henry Colomy, Jr., is the beauty expert at the trailer camp. She does not charge for her services, and young housewives return her kindness by taking care of Mrs. Colomy's young son when she does her weekly shopping, or sometimes in the form of gifts. The husbands of both Mrs. Colomy and Mrs. Rogan (seated) are employed at the General Electric plant in Erie, Pennsylvania.

LC website: fsa 8b00341 : LC-USE6-D-000838.

One part of the crew sheets the flooring as the walls are going up. The progress of the work is checked frequently against the working blueprints.

LC website: fsa 8b00375 : LC-USE6-D-000872.

Painters finished up window frames on defense homes in Erie, Pennsylvania. No painting is required on the cement-asbestos shingles, since their natural finish is light, durable and attractive.

LC website: fsa 8b00389 : LC-USE6-D-000886.

A plasterer who is employed on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 263: US Office for Emergency Management, Negative no. D-893.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Plastering the ceiling of one of the houses in the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 263: US Office for Emergency Management, Negative no. D-896.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Plumbing that has been assembled at a central shop on the construction site is speedily placed in the foundation of a defense house at the Franklin Terrace housing project.

LC website: fsa 8b00382 : LC-USE6-D-000879.

Prefabricated sheets of asbestos reinforced with gypsum are used on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project as a base for plaster walls and ceilings. A crew of 14 men can lathe a 4 unit building in a few hours, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management, no. D-891, D-892.

Note: Two views. Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Sewage pipes are placed for the 300 defense homes at the Franklin Terrace housing project. Sewage, water, police and fire protection are provided by the city for a lump sum paid in lieu of taxes.

LC website: fsa 8b00413 : LC-USE6-D-000909.

S. J. Patterson, carpenter, works on his second defense housing project. His first was during World War I at Fort Meade, Maryland.

LC website: fsa 8b00418 : LC-USE6-D-000914.

S. J. Patterson, a carpenter employed on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project, worked at Ford Meade, Maryland during the First World War, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 80: US Office for Emergency Management, Negative no. D-914.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

A sheeting crew at work on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project. Fourteen sheeting men follow the stud and joisting crew and cover all the outside walls in an amazing short time, Erie, July 1941.

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management, no. D-866.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

The sheeting-over of the second floor nears completion. Buildings of the plant where are employed many of the defense workers who will move into these homes, can be seen in the background.

LC website: fsa 8b00376 : LC-USE6-D-000873.

A shingling crew moves in. Exteriors are finished with an asbestos cement composition shingle which provides insulation and weather-proofing. Shingles are secured over a tar-paper insulation with bronzed, rust resisting nails.

LC website: fsa 8b00383 : LC-USE6-D-000880; fsa 8b00384 : LC-USE6-D-000881.

Sidewalks are paved and smoothed while the 300 defense homes at the Franklin Terrace housing projects are rapidly nearing completion.

LC website: fsa 8b00411 : LC-USE6-D-000907.

Some of the 300 homes in the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project during an early stage in construction, Erie, July 1941.

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management, no. D-901.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Stud spacings are filled in as recommended by Fire Underwriters Board to eliminate the chimney-like fire path that would otherwise be created.

LC website: fsa 8b00374 : LC-USE6-D-000871.

This carpenter said he considered the defense homes built in Erie, Pennsylvania, to be the best examples of efficient workmanship and sound lasting construction that he had yet seen.

LC website: fsa 8b00419 : LC-USE6-D-000915.

This machine digs several feet of ditch for piping an hour. The job would require many days by hand.

LC website: fsa 8b00412 : LC-USE6-D-000908.

This worker caulks window frames with a pressure gun. Air pressure quickly forces putty into crevices which cannot be reached by hand.

LC website: fsa 8b00388 : LC-USE6-D-000885.

This worker on defense homes in Erie, is a school teacher during the winter months. During the summer of 1941 he worked on the Franklin Terrace housing project as a laborer.

LC website: fsa 8b00417 : LC-USE6-D-000913.

Typical of the many families to take advantage of the defense trailer camp in Erie, Pennsylvania, is B. J. Rogan (right), his wife (third from right), and small son. They are shown here inside their trailer home, chatting with neighbors. Rogan is employed as a drill press operator at \$42.50 a week in the nearby General Electric Plant.

LC website: fsa 8b00340 : LC-USE6-D-000837.

The wall sheeting mounts rapidly. Pre-cut sheeting is always at hand to keep this carpenter supplied, thereby cutting down waste time.

LC website: fsa 8b00371 : LC-USE6-D-000868.

Window and door frames are pre-fabricated at the site by specialized crews. They are given a primer coating of paint before being assembled into the structure.

LC website: fsa 8b00379: LC-USE6-D-000876.

Window and door frames for the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project are prefabricated at the site. They are given a coat of priming paint before they are built into the structures, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management no. D-877.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Window and door frames are pre-fabricated at the site by specialized crews. They are given a primer coating of paint before being assembled into the structure. One of these pre-fabricated window frames is shown here being carried to the point of installation.

LC website: fsa 8b00380 : LC-USE6-D-000877. Lot 1911.

A worker at the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project cutting sheeting with a power driven hand saw, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 264: US Office of Emergency Management Negative No. D-867.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

A workman installs a forced-air heating system in one of the 300 defense homes located at the Franklin Terrace housing project. This unit burns coal.

LC website: fsa 8b00404 : LC-USE6-D-000900.

Workmen on the Franklin Terrace Defense Housing Project applying asbestos cement composition shingles over tar paper insulation to provide weather proofing, Erie, Summer 1941(?).

Fiche no. 260: US Office for Emergency Management no. D-881.

Note: Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Etna

Blast furnace at Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation Mill, Etna, November 1941.

LC website: fsac 1a35056 : LC-USW36-275; fsac 1a35057 : LC-USW36-276.

Note: These are color photographs. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC title for 276: "Blast furnaces. . . ." LC website indicates that B&W photographs are in Lot 12002-26.

The four freedoms. All out for defense is this Eastern steel mill. The furnaces are running twenty-four hours a day as American labor and American industry cooperate in the greatest armament effort of all time. Etna [between 1940 and 1946].

LC website: fsa 8b00819 : LC-USE6-D-001382.

Iron ore piles and blast furnaces, Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation Mill, Etna, November 1941.

LC website: fsac 1a35055 : LC-USW36-274.

Note: This is a color photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website indicates B&W photograph in Lot 12002-26.

To harness the earth for the defense of democracy, these chimneys at an Etna, Pennsylvania steel mill are belching forth smoke twenty-four hours a day. American steel mills have pushed production up to the very limit of their capacity. 1942?

LC website: LC-USE6-MD-001381. Lot 1874.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Farrell

Steel production series

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporations. Farrell. November 1941.

American blast furnaces are breaking all records these days. The iron they produce will be converted to steel to meet the needs of our armed forces.

LC website: fsa 8b03028 : LC-USE6-D-004261; fsa 8b03029 : LC-USE6-D-004262.

Armor plate press operator. The man who handles the 2000 ton plate-finishing press at an Eastern mill has a very responsible position. Great skill and care are required as he operates the huge machine with only three levers.

LC website: fsa 8b03033 : LC-USE6-D-004267.

A few minutes of well-earned rest for a strong, capable man. His work in an Eastern armor plate mill is an important contribution to America's war production drive.

LC website: fsa 8b03040 : LC-USE6-D-004274.

A gas main and air pipe serving a group of Eastern blast furnaces contributes in important ways to the production of iron for steel making.

LC website: fsa 8b03030 : LC-USE6-D-004263.

The gas main and gas valve chambers of a blast furnace serve important purposes in the production of iron for steel making.

LC website: fsa 8b03031 : LC-USE6-D-004264.

Iron for the sinews of war. Huge ore piles feed the hungry maws of the blast furnaces. From the iron here produced will be made the various steels required by our armed forces.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004258; fsa 8b03026 : LC-USE6-D-004259.

Note: LC indicates 004258: no digital image available.

More iron for steel production. Hot molten metal flows from the tap hole into a trough at a big Eastern blast furnace is cast.

LC website: fsa 8b03032 : LC-USE6-D-004265.

Production of iron for steel making tops all world records. An Eastern blast furnace swells the volume for victory.

LC website: fsa 8b03027 LC-USE6-D-004260.

Serving it up hot for the Axis. Molten iron flows from a blast furnace of a big Eastern mill. In the later processes it will be converted to steel for our war time needs.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004266.

Note: LC indicates "no digital image available." Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Original negative missing, ca. 1993.

The steel industry backs the nation's production drive. Record-breaking tonnages of iron for steel making come from the blast furnaces of an Eastern plant, one of many in the world's greatest production drive.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004257.

Note: LC indicates "no digital image available." Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Original negative missing, ca. 1993.

The steel industry poised for wartime demands. Huge ore piles await feeding to hungry blast furnaces.

LC website: LC-USE66-D-004256.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Steel is the backbone of war production. An ore bridge serving a big Eastern plant carries enormous quantities of material to the hungry blast furnaces.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-004255.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Original negative missing, ca. 1993. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Tank armor production series

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Farrell. November 1941.

Abrasive cleaning operators who prepare mill plates for processing into tank armor must wear protective clothing of heavy rubber.

LC website: fsa 8b03034 : LC-USE6-D-004268.

Brake presses flatten each piece of tank armor plate after flame-cutting and before machining. Every plane must be perfectly flat to ensure a tight fit in the tank.

LC website: fsa 8b03037 : LC-USE6-D-004271.

Cutting tools for planers in an armor plate mill are forged from high speed steel on the steam hammer of a big Eastern mill producing tank armor.

LC website: fsa 8b03038 : LC-USE6-D-004272.

Large mill plates for the making of tank armor plate are handled with heavy crane hooks during the heat treating, rough flattening and abrasive.

LC website: fsa 8b03035 : LC-USE6-D-004269.

Moving tank armor for our fighting forces. A small overhead crane in an Eastern mill moves a section of protective plate.

LC website: fsa 8b03036 : LC-USE6-D-004270.

Rivet holes for the armor plates of military tanks are run on a vertical drill press in an Eastern mill.

LC website: fsa 8b03039 : LC-USE6-D-004273.

Frankford Arsenal
(see Philadelphia)

Franklin Terrace Defence Housing Project
(see entries under Erie)

Lyons Station
(see Reading)

McKeesport

Citation winner. Herbert Rudolph James, certificate winner, an employee of the Christy Park Works, National Tube Company, McKeesport, Pennsylvania, at the luncheon tendered by Donald M. Nelson, Chairman of the War Production Board (WPB), following the White House ceremony. December 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b04890 : LC-USE6-D-007263. Lot 1950.

Note: This photograph was taken in Washington, D.C. See Other & Unidentified Photographs section for another photograph of Herbert Rudolph James.

Citation winners. President Roosevelt, shown awarding a Certificate to Herbert R. James, an employee of the Christy Park Works, National Tube Company, McKeesport, Pennsylvania. December 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b04861 : LC-USE6-D-007234. Lot 1950.

Note: This photograph was taken in Washington, D.C. See Other & Unidentified Photographs section for another photograph of Herbert Rudolph James.

Mohrsville
(see Reading)

New Castle

Shenango Pottery Works series

New Castle. December 1941.

[Note: LC indicates all photographs also in Lot 2054. Not seen on fiche. LC also indicates "New Castle" as "Newcastle."]

Applying blue bands on china for the wardroom officers mess of the U.S. Navy.

LC website: fsa 8b01358 : LC-USE6-D-001947.

Army Quartermaster gravyboats on their way to one of the kilns.

LC website: fsa 8b01356 : LC-USE6-D-001945.

Car of ware placed in saggars ready to go into tunnel kiln.

LC website: fsa 8b01352 : LC-USE6-D-001941.

Chipping spots off china.

LC website: fsa 8b01330 : LC-USE6-D-001919.

Decorating cups for the Navy.

LC website: fsa 8b01333 : LC-USE6-D-001922.

Decorating plates for the officers' mess of the U.S. Navy.

LC website: fsa 8b01364 : LC-USE6-D-001953.

Dipping cups in glaze solution and drying.

LC website: fsa 8b01337 : LC-USE6-D-001926

Finishing dishes.

LC website: fsa 8b01336 : LC-USE6-D-001925.

Forming the back of a plate. This process is known as jiggering. A plaster of Paris mould forms the shape of the face of the plate.

LC website: fsa 8b01348 : LC-USE6-D-001937.

Inspecting unfired butter chips for the Army Medical Department.

LC website: fsa 8b01351 : LC-USE6-D-001940.

Lawning dry color to be used in decorating medical department chinaware.

LC website: fsa 8b01357 : LC-USE6-D-001946.

Loading dishes into containers preparatory to baking.

LC website: fsa 8b01331 : LC-USE6-D-001920.

Loading saggars to take ware on tunnel kiln hearth.

LC website: fsa 8b01353 : LC-USE6-D-001942.

*One of the girls who removes finished china from the conveyor belt.
These girls operate at a very high rate of speed.*

LC website: fsa 8b01332 : LC-USE6-D-001921.

*Part of 5,000 large oval serving dishes ready for shipment to the
Army Quartermaster.*

LC website: fsa 8b01364 : LC-USE6-D-001953; fsa 8b01361 : LC-
USE6-D-001950; fsa 8b01362 : LC-USE6-D-001951.

Racks which hold china after having been painted.

LC website: fsa 8b01335 : LC-USE6-D-001924.

*Removing cakes of clay from one of a battery of filter presses. This
operation precedes the pug mill.*

LC website: fsa 8b01340 : LC-USE6-D-001929.

Removing finished ware from saggars.

LC website: fsa 8b01355 : LC-USE6-D-001944.

*Removing firing marks from the back of a dinner plate for the
Army Quartermaster.*

LC website: fsa 8b01360 : LC-USE6-D-001949.

*Removing firing marks from the backs of dinner plates for the
crew's mess of the Navy.*

LC website: fsa 8b01359 : LC-USE6-D-001948.

Removing saggars and ware from exit end of tunnel kiln.

LC website: fsa 8b01354 : LC-USE6-D-001943.

Sticking handles on coffee cups.

LC website: fsa 8b01347 : LC-USE6-D-001936.

*This battery of ball mills grinds to an extreme fineness the feldspar,
white sand and clays which are the basic ingredients of all china.
This operation takes twenty-four hours.*

LC website: fsa 8b01339 : LC-USE6-D-001928.

*This grist mill crushes feldspar, one of the ingredients used in the
manufacture of chinaware.*

LC website: fsa 8b01338 : LC-USE6-D-001927.

This is the charging end of the pug mill.

LC website: fsa 8b01341 : LC-USE6-D-001930.

*This is the exit end of a pug mill which prepares the plastic clays
used in forming various articles of chinaware.*

LC website: fsa 8b01342 : LC-USE6-D-001931.

*Throwing liners to be used in making medical department
coffee cups.*

LC website: fsa 8b01343 : LC-USE6-D-001932; fsa 8b01344 : LC-
USE6-D-001933; fsa 8b01345 : LC-USE6-D-001934.

*Turning on a hand lathe the outside surface of a partially-dried
blank for a medical department coffee cup.*

LC website: fsa 8b01346 : LC-USE6-D-001935.

Trimming the edges of plates for the Army Quartermaster.

LC website: fsa 8b01350 : LC-USE6-D-001939.

*Ware shipped to the Army Quartermaster has straw placed between
each piece and is then packed in large wooden barrels.*

LC website: fsa 8b01363 : LC-USE6-D-001952.

Oil City

(see also Bradford)

Quaker State Refining Company series

Oil City. September 1941. Lot 2051.

*The best is none too good for the mechanized divisions of our Army
and Navy. These are distillation units with run-down and coal
storage tanks in the foreground.*

LC website: fsa 8b01274 : LC-USE6-D-001864.

*It's highly skilled work, seeing to it that the oil refined for our mili-
tary machines is of the highest quality. This worker is inspecting
the solution tower for denaphthizing bright stock.*

LC website: fsa 8b01281 : LC-USE6-D-001871.

*These are the solution and vacuum towers. This refinery is working
at full capacity to assure our military forces of ample supplies of
the high-grade lubricants needed to operate ships, guns, tanks,
and planes.*

LC website: fsa 8b01279 : LC-USE6-D-001869; fsa 8b01280 : LC-
USE6-D-001870.

Philadelphia

[*Note:* Some photographs of the Frankford Arsenal are placed by LC in Frankford, and others in Philadelphia. Location is Philadelphia.]

Mother of the assembly line. Clip spring and body assembly for 30 caliber cartridges at a large eastern arsenal. Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1942?

LC website: fsa 8b08873 : LC-USE6-D-000057. Lot 2017.

Philadelphia Vicinity

(see also Reading)

On many Pennsylvania commuter trains in the Philadelphia area, trainmen are relieved for service in the Armed Forces and replaced by women, Reading (vicinity), 1943(?)

LC website: LC-USW₃-025828-C.

Fiche no. 91: LC-USW₃-25828.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: "Near Reading" handwritten on fiche caption. LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Pittsburgh

"A poster comes to life" series

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. Pittsburgh, August 1942. Lot 1895. An arm that's taking a crack at the Axis.

LC website: fsa 8b03995 : LC-USE6-D-005631.

Another democratic institution, beer and pretzels. Chief radioman Evans, at extreme left, reached for a slice of the ham which Mrs. Woolslayer is serving. Sergeant Vineyard is wearing the paper hat.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-005654.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available.

A gathering place for many of the workers is the local union headquarters. Woolslayer took his service friends there to "meet the boys."

LC website: fsa 8b04009 : LC-USE6-D-005655.

In a small blacksmith and maintenance shop on the mill grounds, Woolslayer and Sergeant Vineyard watch men at work on a drop hammer shaping a red-hot crane hook.

LC website: fsa 8b04005 : LC-USE6-D-005650.

Into this fifty-ton electric furnace at Allegheny-Ludlum, steelworkers load scrap materials which will be "cooked" into high alloy steel for America's ships and guns and tanks.

LC website: fsa 8b03966 : LC-USE6-D-005599.

The three men watch the beginning of a tapping operation on a small (thirty-five ton) electric furnace.

LC website: fsa 8b04004 : LC-USE6-D-005649.

Woolslayer interrupts the tour to chat with one of the plant guards, a veteran employee. The poster was designed by the same government office responsible for the "Men Working Together" poster.

LC website: fsa 8b04010 : LC-USE6-D-005656.

Reading

(see also Philadelphia Vicinity)

[*Note:* These photographs are brought together in Microfilm Lot 969, Reel 61, under the rubric "Women in war industry and replacing men in wartime jobs." Not all of the photographs identify the place as "Reading," but within the context of the numbering of negatives they may all be "Reading" photographs.]

Kathryn M. Miller, first woman to be employed as a laborer at the Reading Company general stores. She is the first to qualify as an operator of the tricky electric trucks which move loads about the busy platforms in the local yard. She is a former hosiery mill employee and says she doesn't mind the cold at all, 1943(?)

LC website: LC-USW₃₃-025822-C

Fiche no. 91 : LC-USW₃₃-25822-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

May M. Link, working at the anvil straightening bolts for reclamation. She can tell the size of the bolts, too, merely by looking at them, Reading, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW₃-025825-C.

Fiche no. 91 : LC-USW₃₃-25825-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Mrs. Esther Henderson (left) of Lyons Station, and Mrs. Orville Sloyer, unloading bales of insulating material for storage in the lumber shed, 1943 (?).

LC website: LC-USW33-025824-C.

Fiche no. 91 : LC-USW33-25824-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Mrs. Maude T. Henry, of Mohrsville, operating a lift jack preparatory to moving a load of car journal bearings, 1943 (?).

LC website: LC-USW33-025826-C.

Fiche no. 91 : LC-USW33-25826-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

A switchtender on the Pennsylvania Railroad helping to classify freight trains at a large eastern freight yard. The electric controls on the board actuate rail switches in the yard. She is taking the place of a man now in the Armed Forces, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW33-025829-C.

Fiche no. 196 : LC-USW33-25829-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Virginia Fisher, 21, and Edith McDonald, 22, unloading boxes from a freight car, Reading, 1943 (?).

LC website: LC-USW3-025821-C.

Fiche no. 91: LC-USW33-25821-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Washing locomotives is an old business, but it is a new thing to see women doing the work. This crew of women engine cleaners on the Pennsylvania Railroad is taking the places of men called into the Armed Services, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW33-025835-C.

Fiche no. 91: LC-USW33-25835-ZC.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Image available on fiche and microfilm.

Women war workers, 1942 (?)

LC website: fsac 1a35076 : LC-USW36-950.

Note: This is a color photograph. LC website provides no other information than that this is a Pennsylvania photograph. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website also indicates B&W photograph is in Lot 12002-28.

Women workers on the Reading Railroad, 1943 (?).

LC website: LC-USW33-025820-C, LC-USW3-025823-C.

Fiche no. 91.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates for 25820-C, 25823-C no digital image available. Images available on fiche and microfilm.

Sharon

Transformer manufacture series

Westinghouse. Sharon. February 1942.

Before transformer coils are wound, condenser plates must be inspected. These transformers are vital to war production and are used to produce power in almost every phase of America's war effort.

LC website: fsa 8b02105 : LC-USE6-D-002875.

Checking the rigging of big power transformers is a skilled job and one that's extremely important to America's war effort these days. Transformers are essential to almost every phase of war production.

LC website: fsa 8b02107 : LC-USE6-D-002877.

Checking stock of distribution transformer coils in large Eastern plant. With enormously increased production all over the country as a result of war contracts, these coils are intrinsically important to America's war program.

LC website: fsa 8b02085 : LC-USE6-D-002854.

Essential to the efficiency of thousands of plants producing war materials are these distribution transformers, here being assembled on assembly line in a large Eastern plant.

LC website: fsa 8b02083 : LC-USE6-D-002852.

Fitting up outer parts of giant transformers is one of the skilled jobs done by employees of a large Eastern electrical company. The demand for power transformers has increased in proportion to America's ever-increasing war production.

LC website: fsa 8b02109 : LC-USE6-D-002879; fsa 8b02110 : LC-USE6-D-002880.

Flowing at the rate of ninety feet per minute, the flattened copper wire is wrapped with insulating tape by these machines. The workers pictured here stand by ready to change spools.

LC website: fsa 8b02089 : LC-USE6-D-002859; fsa 8b02090 : LC-USE6-D-002860.

For many years this employee of a large Eastern electrical company has been winding low voltage coils for power transformers. He's become one of Uncle Sam's valued workers, because transformers are essential to almost every phase of the armament program.

LC website: fsa 8b02099 : LC-USE6-D-002869.

Forming the heart of the giant transformers which manufacture power for America's war production plants, these spools of copper wire are lifted by a crane, guided into place by a worker.

LC website: fsa 8b02094 : LC-USE6-D-002864; fsa 8b02091 : LC-USE6-D-002861; fsa 8b02092 : LC-USE6-D-002862.

A large Eastern electrical company where huge power transformers, vital to America's war effort, are produced. Power transformers are essential to almost every phase of America's war production program.

LC website: fsa 8b02111 : LC-USE6-D-002881.

Men with nimble fingers make good coil winders. These two employees of a large Eastern electrical company are producing transformers essential to war industries.

LC website: fsa 8b02096 : LC-USE6-D-002866.

Nimble fingers are essential to rapid and skilled winding of coils for distribution transformers; for this reason, women are often preferred for the job. Production of these coils has been stepped up enormously due to the war production program.

LC website: fsa 8b02088 : LC-USE6-D-002857.

Oval wrapped copper coils which go into power transformers; demand for these transformers has increased in direct ratio to America's increased production of war materials. Transformers are used in almost every phase of the armament program.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002872.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Part of a large Eastern electrical plant where large transformer tanks are shaped and welded. Power transformers are an important part of America's war effort.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002895.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Spools of copper wire used in transformer manufacture.

LC website: fsa 8b02093 : LC-USE6-D-002863.

The ever-increasing production of ships and tanks and guns is necessary to America's war program; production of these demands hundreds of thousands of transformers to convert electric current into power. Pretty Betty Llewelyn winds coils for distribution transformers in a large Eastern plant.

LC website: fsa 8b02086 : LC-USE6-D-002855.

These bus bars are made primarily of copper; they're part of the workings of giant transformers which are necessary to war.

LC website: fsa 8b02115 : LC-USE6-D-002885.

These large transformers are being prepared for testing in a large Eastern plant given over almost entirely to the manufacture of transformers. Transformers are vital to almost every phase of war production.

LC website: fsa 8b02120 : LC-USE6-D-002892.

This employee of a large Eastern electrical plant has the job of getting these big cores and coils into shape before they are lowered into steel transformer tanks and immersed in oil.

LC website: fsa 8b02106 : LC-USE6-D-002876.

Veteran coil winders of a great electrical plant check stacks of finished coils, the kind that are found in small distribution transformers on light poles throughout the country.

LC website: fsa 8b02084 : LC-USE6-D-002853.

Welding is an intrinsic part of the manufacture of transformers. This welder is employed by a large Eastern electrical company whose power transformers are needed by many factories engaged in war production.

LC website: LC-USE6-D-002887; fsa 8b02117 : LC-USE6-D-002888.

Note: LC indicates for 002887: no digital image available. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. Image available in LC for 02888.

Welding is an intrinsic part of the manufacture of transformers.

This welder is employed by a large Eastern electrical company whose power transformers are needed by many factories engaged in war production. He's welding cover flanges for steel transformer tanks.

LC website: fsa 8b02118 : LC-USE6-D-002889.

Welding is an intrinsic part of the manufacture of transformers.

This welder is employed by a large Eastern electrical company whose power transformers are needed by many factories engaged in war production. He's welding pipes on a power transformer tank.

LC website: fsa 8b02119 : LC-USE6-D-002890; LC-USE6-D-002891.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available for 002891. Image available for 002890.

Todd Erie Basin Dry Dock

[*Note:* LC places these photographs in Pennsylvania.]

Band saw cutting metal pipe, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW33-025831-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm. Worker has "Todd" indicated on hard hat.

Dina Hotard operating mortice machine in joiner shop, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW3-025836-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm. Hotard has "Todd" indicated on her hard hat.

Drill press operator, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW3-025832-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm. "Todd" indicated on hard hat.

Martha Bryant and Eulalie Hampden operating a bolt cutting machine, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW33-025833-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm. "Todd" indicated on hard hat.

Overhead crane operator, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW33-025827-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm. "Todd" indicated on hard hat.

Petrina Moore, a full blooded Cherokee Indian girl, now a welder at the Todd Hoboken dry dock.

LC website: LC-USW33-025830-C.

Microfilm: Lot 969, Reel 61.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm.

Women welders on the way to their job at the Todd Erie Basin dry dock, 1943?

LC website: LC-USW3-025834-C.

Note: LC indicates no digital image available. Not seen on fiche. Image available on microfilm.

Unidentified Place

Smoke stacks, 1942.

LC website: fsac 1a35069 : LC-USW36-373; fsac 1a35070 : LC-USW36-374; fsac 1a35071 : LC-USW36-375; fsac 1a35072 : LC-USW36-376; fsac 1a35073 : LC-USW36-377.

Note: These are color photographs. LC website provides no other information regarding whether these are actually Pennsylvania photographs. These may be related to Palmer photographs of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. and Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation. Not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website also indicates that B&W photographs are in Lot 12002-28.

ALFRED PALMER OR GEORGE DANOR

East Pittsburgh

Citations of individual production merit awarded. The first five Citations of Individual Production Merit have been awarded to five war workers, War Production Drive Headquarters has announced. The citation is the highest honor conferred for individual achievement. It is granted only for ideas or suggestions that have an outstanding effect on the entire war effort. Clinton R. Hanna, East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, a research department manager for the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., suggested a method of increasing the effectiveness of Army tanks. This method is a military secret. 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b06934 : LC-USE6-D-010697. Lot 1950.

Note: LC attributes photograph to Alfred Palmer or George Danor. Photograph was taken in Washington, D.C.

GORDON PARKS

[*Note:* As far as can be determined, Parks took no photographs in Pennsylvania during the FSA-OWI period. The Roy Stryker Collection at the University of Louisville includes four photographs taken in Pennsylvania that are dated 1946, after the FSA-OWI period. See http://digilib.kcvl.org/dynaweb/oak/klgead/klgscead/@Generic__CollectionView: 78.09.1163; 78.09.1164; 78.09.1165; 78.09.1165.]

WILLIAM PERLITCH

[*Note:* See also entries under William Perlitch or Alfred Palmer; Alfred Palmer.]

Eastern Pennsylvania: Scranton, Hazleton, Mount Carmel, Wilkes-Barre War production drive. Anthracite rallies. October 1942, between 1941-1943.

Anthracite mine workers at a war bond rally. Such rallies were held at many points in Eastern Pennsylvania from September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08661 : LC-USE6-D-010758. Lot 1947.

Anthracite miners listened attentively to Nurse Anne Bernatitus, who spoke on the crucial need for more hard coal production. The occasion was an anthracite miners' rally—one of four held in Pennsylvania's anthracite area from September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08650 : LC-USE6-D-010731. Lot 1947.

Note: See also entry on Anne Bernatitus under Wilkes-Barre.

Army and U.S. Treasury flags fly alongside the stars and stripes at a Pennsylvania anthracite mine. Coal miners and servicemen joined in the rallies, September 30th through October 1st, in the anthracite region to learn what each is doing to help win the war.

LC website: fsa 8b08663 : LC-USE6-D-010760. Lot 1947.

Coal mining is serious business, an army sergeant learns from two anthracite miners as they prepare to descend into the mine. At Pennsylvania miners' rallies, on September 28th through October 1st, servicemen learned how hard coal is extracted beneath the earth's surface.

LC website: fsa 8b08648 : LC-USE6-D-010729. Lot 1947.

A fighting tool of the production front is this pneumatic drill that anthracite miners use to produce hard coal. Servicemen learned how anthracite is mined at a miners' rally in Hazleton, Pennsylvania. Anthracite miners' rallies were held in four Pennsylvania cities from September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08668 : LC-USE6-D-010765. Lot 1947.

How the mines contribute to the nation's scrap pile was demonstrated by an enthusiastic miner during an anthracite rally, one of four held in Eastern Pennsylvania, September 28th through October 1st. October 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b09762 : LC-USE6-D-006649; fsa 8b07648 : LC-USE6-D-006650; fsa 8b07837 : LC-USE6-D-007880; fsa 8b08659 : LC-USE6-D-010744. Lot 1947.

A lively discussion resulted when labor and management talked over production problems of the anthracite industry in Pennsylvania. This is one of the many labor-management anthracite committees in the state. Anthracite miners' rallies were held in four Pennsylvania cities, September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08647 : LC-USE6-D-010727; fsa 8b08657 : LC-USE6-D-010738. Lot 1947.

A lucky miner who received a \$100 war bond at one of the four anthracite miners' rallies in Eastern Pennsylvania on September 28th through October 1st. Only miners with 100% work attendance could participate in the drawing.

LC website: fsa 8b08651 : LC-USE6-D-010732. Lot 1947.

Miners and soldiers at the Pennsylvania anthracite rallies, September 30th through October 1st, learned what each is doing to help win the war. Two miners enjoy a ride in an army jeep.

LC website: fsa 8b08660 : LC-USE6-D-010745. Lot 1947.

No jeep, this underground car in a Pennsylvania anthracite mine. Soldiers learned how hard coal is mined at the anthracite min-

ers' rallies held in Eastern Pennsylvania, September 28th through October 1st. October 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b08652 : LC-USE6-D-010733. Lot 1947.

Servicemen working together! Soldiers, sailors and marines went into Pennsylvania mines during the anthracite rallies, September 30th through October 1st, and saw how hard coal is extracted from beneath the earth's surface.

LC website: fsa 8b08644 : LC-USE6-D-010724. Lot 1947.

Smiling with pleasure, a coal miner reads the paycheck enclosure which explains the importance to the war effort of all-out production. He extracts anthracite, or hard coal, from an Eastern Pennsylvania mine.

LC website: fsa 8b08662 : LC-USE6-D-010759; fsa 8b08665 : LC-USE6-D-010762. Lot 1947.

A soldier is shown how a miner swings a pick under a low ceiling in a Pennsylvania anthracite mine. Soldiers, sailors and miners attended the anthracite miners' rallies in Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton and Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania, September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b09972 : LC-USE6-D-010728. Lot 1947.

A soldier wears a miners' cap and lamp before he descends the shaft into the mine. Servicemen at the four anthracite rallies in Eastern Pennsylvania, September 28th through October 1st, saw first-hand how hard coal is mined.

LC website: fsa 8b08654 : LC-USE6-D-010735. Lot 1947.

Soldiers and sailors learned how miners produce anthracite at rallies held in Eastern Pennsylvania, September 28th through October 1st. Cities that participated were: Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton, and Mount Carmel.

LC website: fsa 8b08655 : LC-USE6-D-010736. Lot 1947.

Soldiers and sailors saw workers in action at anthracite mines during the rallies held in Scranton, Hazleton, Wilkes-Barre, and Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania, from September 30th through October 1st. Production posters displayed on mine locations urge miners to turn out more hard coal. Between 1941 and 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b08666 : LC-USE6-D-010763. Lot 1947.

Soldiers and sailors went underground with Pennsylvania miners at anthracite miners' rallies to learn how hard coal is extracted

from the ground. The rallies were held from September 28th through October 1st at Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton and Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania.

LC website: fsa 8b08649 : LC-USE6-D-010730. Lot 1947.

Soldiers saw how the production front fights when coal miners took them underground during the anthracite miners' rallies, September 28th through October 1st, at Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, Hazleton and Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania.

LC website: fsa 8b08645 : LC-USE6-D-010725. Lot 1947.

Soldiers taught a coal miner how to operate a machine gun at an anthracite rally, one of four held in Eastern Pennsylvania from September 28th through October 1st. Servicemen and miners attended the rallies and saw what each was contributing toward winning the war.

LC website: fsa 8b08656 : LC-USE6-D-010737. Lot 1947.

War production drive. Anthracite rallies. The war is serious business to these representatives of the fighting and production fronts. Servicemen learned how hard coal is extracted from Eastern Pennsylvania mines at the anthracite rallies held September 28th through October 1st. October 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b08658 : LC-USE6-D-010742. Lot 1947.

Hazleton

War production drive. Anthracite rallies. October 1942.

Alex Nordholm, Chief of Field Operations, War Production Drive, addressed servicemen and miners at the anthracite rally in Hazleton, Pennsylvania. Anthracite miners' rallies were held in four Pennsylvania cities, September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08664 : LC-USE6-D-010761; fsa 8b08667 : LC-USE6-D-010764. Lot 1947.

Note: No Lot number indicated for 010761.

Soldiers march in formation at the anthracite miners' rally in Hazleton, Pennsylvania. During the day miners showed the soldiers and sailors how hard coal is mined. Miners' rallies were held in four Pennsylvania anthracite area cities from September 28th through October 1st.

LC website: fsa 8b08670 : LC-USE6-D-010767. Lot 1947.

Wilkes-Barre

War production drive. Anthracite rallies. October 1942.

"I pledge allegiance to my flag. . . ." Corporal Bennick led the crowd in the oath of allegiance at the rally for anthracite miners in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania. Anthracite miners' rallies were held in four Pennsylvania cities September 28th through October 1st.
LC website: fsa 8b08646 : LC-USE6-D-010726. Lot 1947.

Jeep headlights form V for victory at the night rally for Pennsylvania anthracite miners in Wilkes-Barre on September 29th. Similar rallies were held in other anthracite area cities from September 28th through October 1st.
LC website: fsa 8b08669 : LC-USE6-D-010766. Lot 1947.

Nurse Anne Bernatitus spoke to anthracite miners on the crucial need for more coal production, at the anthracite rally in Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, her hometown. The rally was one of four held in Eastern Pennsylvania cities, September 28th through October 1st.
LC website: fsa 8b08653 : LC-USE6-D-010734.
Note: See also entry on Anne Bernatitus under Eastern Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM PERLITCH OR ALFRED PALMER

[*Note: LC indicates "Photographed by William Perlitch or Alfred T. Palmer." See also entries under William Perlitch; Alfred Palmer.*]

Hazleton

Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06964 : LC-USE6-D-010751. Lot 1947.

Brigadier General Brice P. Disque, Coordinator for Anthracite, Office of Solid Fuels Coordinator for War, Department of Interior, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06960 : LC-USE6-D-010747. Lot 1947.

Dmitri Goulandris, torpedoed sailor, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06971 : LC-USE6-D-010768; fsa 8b06972 : LC-USE6-D-010769; fsa 8b06973 : LC-USE6-D-010770. Lot 1947.

Earl Schenck, naval consultant, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06939 : LC-USE6-D-010703; fsa 8b06940 : LC-USE6-D-010704. Lot 1947.

Earl Williams, torpedoed sailor, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06928 : LC-USE6-D-010687; fsa 8b06929 : LC-USE6-D-010688. Lot 1947.

Frank W. Earnest, Jr. President, Anthracite Industries Incorporated, speaking before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06967 : LC-USE6-D-010754. Lot 1947.

Members of joint labor-management committees at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06919 : LC-USE6-D-010676; fsa 8b06925 : LC-USE6-D-010684. Lot 1947.

The three heroes, Earl Schenck, Earl Williams, and Dmitri Goulandris, who spoke before labor-management committee members at Hazleton, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06926 : LC-USE6-D-010685; fsa 8b06927 : LC-USE6-D-010686. Lot 1947.

Pottsville

J. F. Kershetsky, District President of the United Mine Workers of America (UMW), speaking before labor-management committee members at Pottsville, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06963 : LC-USE6-D-010750. Lot 1947.

Members of joint labor-management committees at Pottsville, July 30th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06922 : LC-USE6-D-010679; fsa 8b06923 : LC-USE6-D-010681; fsa 8b06949 : LC-USE6-D-010715; fsa 8b06950 : LC-USE6-D-010716; fsa 8b06952 : LC-USE6-D-010721. Lot 1947.

Members of joint labor-management committees at Pottsville, July 30th. Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters, speaking. Seated: J. F. Kershetsky, chairman. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06948 : LC-USE6-D-010714. Lot 1947.

Members of joint labor-management committees at Pottsville, July 30th. Speaking: Dmitri Goulandris, torpedoed sailor. Seated: Chairman J. F. Kershetsky. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06947 : LC-USE6-D-010713. Lot 1947.

Scranton

Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06961 : LC-USE6-D-010748. Lot 1947.

Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Seated, left to right: Earl Schenck, Naval Consultant; Earl Williams, tanker sailor; Dmitri Goulandris, torpedoed sailor; Michael J. Kosik. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06968 : LC-USE6-D-010755. Lot 1947.

Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Seated left to right: Earl Williams, Dmitri Goulandris and Michael J. Kosik. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06966 LC-USE6-D-010753. Lot 1947.

Earl Schenck, naval consultant, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06931 : LC-USE6-D-010691; fsa 8b06938 : LC-USE6-D-010702. Lot 1947.

Earl Williams, torpedoed sailor, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06930 : LC-USE6-D-010689; fsa 8b06951 : LC-USE6-D-010717. Lot 1947.

Dmitri Goulandris, torpedoed sailor, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06962 : LC-USE6-D-010749. Lot 1947.

Frank C. Wright, Jr., Washington representative for the anthracite industry, speaking before labor-management committee mem-

bers at Scranton, July 29th. Michael J. Kosik, seated. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06955 : LC-USE6-D-010739; fsa 8b06969 : LC-USE6-D-010756. Lot 1947.

Mart F. Brennan, Acting District President, United Mine Workers of America, and Regional Representative of UMWA for anthracite, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Seated, Michael J. Kosik. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06965 : LC-USE6-D-010752. Lot 1947.

Meeting of speakers, prior to rally for labor-management committee members, Scranton, July 29th. Left to right: Brigadier General Brice P. Disque, Coordinator for Anthracite, Office of Solid Fuels Coordinator for War, Department of Interior; Richard Maize, Secretary of Mines, State of Pennsylvania; Michael J. Kosik, District President of United Mine Workers of America; Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters; Mart F. Brennan, Acting District President, UMWA and Regional Representative of UMWA for anthracite; Frank W. Earnest, Jr., President, Anthracite Industries Incorporated; Frank C. Wright, Jr., Washington representative for the anthracite industry. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06920 : LC-USE6-D-010677. Lot 1947.

Members of joint labor-management committees at Scranton, July 29. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06921 : LC-USE6-D-010678; fsa 8b06924 : LC-USE6-D-010682; fsa 8b06957 : LC-USE6-D-010741. Lot 1947.

The miners' quartet singing mine songs before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b09677 : LC-USE6-D-010683. Lot 1947.

Richard Maize, Secretary of Mines, State of Pennsylvania, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06958 : LC-USE6-D-010743. Lot 1947.

Richard Maize, Secretary of Mines, State of Pennsylvania, speaking before labor-management committee members at Scranton, July 29th. Michael J. Kosik, seated. Between 1941 and 1943.
LC website: fsa 8b06959 : LC-USE6-D-010746. Lot 1947.

Speakers prior to rally for labor-management committee members, Scranton, July 29th. Front row, left to right: Michael J. Kosik, Mart F. Brennan, Frank W. Earnest, Jr., and Richard Maize. Rear row, left to right: Brigadier General Brice P. Disque, Frank C. Wright, Jr., and Alex G. Nordholm. Between 1941 and 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06956 : LC-USE6-D-010740. Lot 1947.

Meeting of speakers, prior to rally for labor-management committee members, Scranton, July 29th. Left to right: Brigadier General Brice P. Disque, Coordinator for Anthracite, Office of Solid Fuels Coordinator for War, Department of Interior; Richard Maize, Secretary of Mines, State of Pennsylvania; Michael J. Kosik, District President of United Mine Workers of America; Alex G. Nordholm, Chief, Regional Service, War Production Drive Headquarters; Mart F. Brennan, Acting District President, UMWA and Regional Representative of UMWA for anthracite; Frank W. Earnest, Jr., President, Anthracite Industries Incorporated; Frank C. Wright, Jr., Washington representative for the anthracite industry. Between 1941 and 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06920 : LC-USE6-D-010677. Lot 1947.

Wilkes-Barre

Members of joint labor-management committees at Wilkes-Barre, July 29th. Richard Maize, Secretary of Mines, State of Pennsylvania, speaking; Michael J. Kosik, seated, chairman. Between 1941 and 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06970 : LC-USE6-D-010757. Lot 1947.

Other

The following members and alternates attended the first meeting of the War Production Board (WPB), held January 20th, 1942, in the conference room of the new Social Security building. Seated, left to right: Jesse Jones, Federal Loan Administrator; Frank Knox, Secretary of the Navy; Donald M. Nelson, Chairman of the Board; Henry A. Wallace, Chairman of the Board of Economic Welfare. Between 1941 and 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06997 : LC-USE6-D-010796. Lot 1947.

Note: LC places photograph in Pennsylvania, no city indicated, but other photographs in the LC website indicate new Social Security Building with January 1942 date.

H. ARMSTRONG ROBERTS

Philadelphia

Cars parked in outdoor lot in industrial section, Philadelphia, 1937.

Fiche no. 28: LC-USW33-23825-ZC.

Note: Original date typed in caption, 1930-35(?), crossed out and 1937 pencilled in. Also has No. T916. Not seen on LC website or microfilm.

Foxhill Farm, Pennsylvania? Between 1930-35?

LC website: fsa 8c51639 : LC-USF341-000591-ZB.

Fiche no. 21: Resettlement Administration negative RA 591-ZB.

Note: Fiche does not indicate photographer. LC also indicates that a print is also on Lot 1356-A.

ANN ROSENER

Gasoline rationing. The busiest spot on the Pennsylvania turnpike. Eastbound motorists stop at this service station for a very good reason: it's the last chance to fill up before entering a gas-rationed area. September 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b07392 : LC-USE6-D-006024.

Note: Not seen on fiche.

Gasoline rationing. A pre-war sign gives unnecessary warning to wartime motorists—when there are any—any weekday-traffic on the Pennsylvania Turnpike hits new lows, September 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b07393 : LC-USE6-D-006025.

Fiche no. 20 : LC-USW3-D-60625.

Transportation. Freight car movements. With transportation assuming vast new importance in wartime America, movement of freight cars must be accomplished with the fullest efficiency and speed. Loss and diversion of ocean carriers which served our seaboard cities have thrown an enormous burden upon the railroads. Pittsburgh, September 1942.

LC website: fsa 8b07398 : LC-USE6-D-006031; fsa 8b07399 : LC-USE6-D-006031.

Note: Caption information does not indicate place, but LC indicates "Pittsburgh" in subject area.

War nursery schools. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Picture books, blocks, modeling clay, story hours, music, for the pre-school chil-

dren of war working mothers. War nurseries are generally to be under trained supervisory personnel and will be operated in connection with the public schools in communities of intense industrial production. February 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06581 : LC-USE6-D-010157.

War nursery schools. Scranton, Pennsylvania. These youngsters may not be able to sing an aria but they are having a good time in a war nursery school in Scranton, which is one of four in this community. Child care centers meet a critical need for supervised care of children of mothers employed in war work.

February 1943.

LC website: fsa 8b06578 : LC-USE6-D-010154.

EDWIN ROSSKAM

[*Note: The Roy Stryker Collection at the University of Louisville includes a Pennsylvania photograph taken by Rosskam after the FSA-OWI period.*]

Huntingdon

Baseball game, Huntingdon, June 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15981 : LC-USF33-005211-M3; fsa 8a15985 : LC-USF33-005212-M2; fsa 8a15986 : LC-USF33-005212-M3; fsa 8a15987 : LC-USF33-005212-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a15974 : LC-USF33-005210-M1; fsa 8a15975 : LC-USF33-005210-M2; fsa 8a15979 : LC-USF33-005211-M1; fsa 8a15980 : LC-USF33-005211-M2; fsa 8a15982 : LC-USF33-005211-M4; fsa 8a15983 : LC-USF33-005211-M5; fsa 8a15984 : LC-USF33-005212-M1; fsa 8a15988 : LC-USF33-005212-M5.

Fiche no. 425: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1937, Box 1, Folder 2 of 3: 5212-M3; 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10 : 5211-M3; 5212-M2; 5212-M3; 5212-M4.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs.

Distribution of surplus commodities near the railroad station, Huntingdon, June 1941.

LC website: Titled: LC-USF34-012793-D; fsa 8b37504 : LC-USF34-012811-D. Untitled: fsa 8a15990 : LC-USF33-005213-M2; fsa 8a15991 : LC-USF33-005213-M3; fsa 8a15992 : LC-USF33-005213-M4; fsa 8b30847 : LC-USF34-012822-D.

Fiche no. 341: LC-USF34-12811-D.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: 12811-D.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 12811-D.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website: 12793-D, no digital image available. Original negative missing. Not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Swimming pool created by a Civilian Conservation Corps dam, Huntingdon, June 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15977 : LC-USF33-005210-M4; fsa 8a15978 : LC-USF33-005210-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a15975 : LC-USF33-005210-M2; fsa 8a15976 : LC-USF33-005210-M3.

Fiche no. 422: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 5210-M2; 5210-M4 (2 copies); 5210-M5.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Mercersburg Vicinity

Sign near Mercersburg, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15973 : LC-USF33-005209-M5. Untitled: fsa 8a15972 : LC-USF33-005209-M4.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 5209-M5; 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10.

Note: According to the Life Pictorial Atlas of the World (1961) and topzone.com, there is a place in Pennsylvania called Mercersburg, but not Mercersberg. See also Mercersburg entry under John Vachon. 5209-M5 not seen on fiche.

Pine Grove Mills

[Barn and silo] Pine Grove Mills?

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8b14655 : LC-USF34-012826-D.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A catch of fish, Pine Grove Mills, July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8a15989 : LC-USF33-05213-M1.

Fiche no. 424.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10.

Farm horses and a silo, Pine Grove Mills (vicinity), July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b14636 : LC-USF34-012801-D.

Fiche no. 7.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

NYPL FSA Collection: Undated, Box 3, Folder 7 of 11.

A hay harvest, Pine Grove Mills (vicinity), July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15930 : LC-USF33-005199-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a15920 : LC-USF33-005197-M1; fsa 8a15921 : LC-USF33-005197-M2; fsa 8a15925 : LC-USF33-005198-M1; fsa 8a15926 : LC-USF33-005198-M2; fsa 8a15927 : LC-USF33-005198-M3; fsa 8a15928 : LC-USF33-005198-M4; fsa 8a15929 : LC-USF33-005198-M5; fsa 8a15931 : LC-USF33-005199-M2; fsa 8a15932 : LC-USF33-005199-M3; fsa 8a15933 : LC-USF33-005199-M4; fsa 8a15934 : LC-USF33-005199-M5; fsa 8a15937 : LC-USF33-005200-M3.

Fiche no. 219: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A little girl and play house, Pine Grove Mills, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15999 : LC-USF33-005215-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a16001 : LC-USF33-05215-M3.

Fiche no. 135: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 5215-M3; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Old swimming hole

See "Swimming hole"

A Percheron stallion being brought to a mare for mating on a farm, Pine Grove Mills (vicinity), July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15910 : LC-USF33-005195-M1; fsa 8a15913 : LC-USF33-005195-M4; fsa 8a15914 : LC-USF33-005195-M5; fsa 8a15918 : LC-USF33-005196-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a15911 : LC-USF33-005195-M2; fsa 8a15912 : LC-USF33-005195-M3; fsa 8a15915 : LC-USF33-005196-M1; fsa 8a15916 : LC-USF33-005196-M2; fsa 8a15917 : LC-USF33-005196-M3; fsa 8a15919 : LC-USF33-005196-M5; fsa 8a15922 : LC-USF33-005197-M3; fsa 8a15923 : LC-USF33-005197-M4; fsa 8a15924 : LC-USF33-005197-M5.

Fiche no. 228: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 5195-M1; 5195-M4.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Road from State College to Pine Grove Mills, July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b30848 : LC-USF34-012823-D.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.1198.

Swimming hole, Pine Grove Mills, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15993 : LC-USF33-005214-M1; fsa 8a15994 : LC-USF33-005214-M2; fsa 8a15995 : LC-USF33-005214-M3; fsa 8a15996 : LC-USF33-005214-M4; fsa 8b30846 : LC-USF346-012798-D. Untitled: fsa 8a15997 : LC-USF33-005214-M5; fsa 8b37505 : LC-USF33-01285-D; fsa 8a16002 : LC-USF33-005215-M4; fsa 8a16003 : LC-USF33-005215-M5.

Fiche no. 422: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 5214-M1; 5214-M2 (2 copies); 5214-M3; 12798-D: 1941, Undated, Box 3, Folder 7 of 11 : 5214-M3.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. NYPL also has title "Old swimming hole."

State College, State College Vicinity

[Administration building] Pennsylvania State University, July 1941.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a15941 : LC-USF33-005202-M1.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Bingo game, July 4th celebration, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b14637 : LC-USF34-012802-D; fsa 8b14638 : LC-USF34-012803-D. Untitled: fsa 8b14650 : LC-USF34-012818-D.

Fiche no. 426: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 12802-D; 12803-D.

Note: No caption list information available for 12818-D; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Boy on the 4th of July, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15959 : LC-USF33-005206-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a15960 : LC-USF33-005206-M2.

Fiche no. 101: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, 1941, Folder 5 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 5206-M2; not seen on fiche or microfilm. LC website incorrectly indicates "Boys" rather than "Boy."

Boys on the 4th of July, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15954 : LC-USF33-005205-M1; fsa 8a15958 : LC-USF33-005205-M5; fsa 8a15962 : LC-USF33-005206-M4. Untitled: fsa 8a15495 : LC-USF33-005205-M2; fsa 8a15496 : LC-USF33-005205-M3; fsa 8a15957 : LC-USF33-005205-M4; fsa 8a15961 : LC-USF33-005206-M3.

Fiche no. 135: titled photographs.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, 1941, Folder 5 of 10: 5205-M1; 5205-M5.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

A grave yard and a barn, State College, July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b14631 : LC-USF34-012795-D.

Fiche no. 58.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

The July 4th Firemen's Carnival was rained out

See "Rained-out Firemen's Carnival, July 4th celebration"

Preparations for Firemen's Carnival, July 4th celebration, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15944 : LC-USF33-005203-M1; fsa 8a15947 : LC-USF33-005203-M4; fsa 8a15949 : LC-USF33-005204-M1; fsa 8a15950 : LC-USF33-005204-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a15948 : LC-USF33-005203-M5; fsa 8a15951 : LC-USF33-005204-M3; fsa 8a15952 : LC-USF33-005204-M4.

Fiche no. 61: LC-USF33-5203-M1.

Fiche no. 407: LC-USF33-5204-M1; LC-USF33-5204-M2; LC-USF33-5203-M4.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photographs.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 5203-M1; 5203-M4.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "Preparing for the July 4th Firemen's Carnival."

Rained-out Firemen's Carnival, July 4th celebration, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15966 : LC-USF33-005208-M1. Untitled: fsa 8a15963 : LC-USF33-005207-M1; fsa 8a15964 : LC-USF33-005207-M-2; fsa 8a15965 : LC-USF33-005207-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a15967 : LC-USF33-005208-M2; fsa 8a15968 : LC-USF33-005208-M3.

Fiche no. 407: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: 5208-M1.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Fiche title: "The July 4th Firemen's Carnival was rained out."

Rainy day farmland near State College, July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b14642 : LC-USF34-012809-D.

Fiche no. 3.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

Note: Fiche title: "A Rainy Day in the Country."

Road from State College to Pine Grove Mills, July 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b30848 : LC-USF34-012823-D.

Fiche no. 21.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

Roy Stryker Collection: 78.09.1198.

Sign in a restaurant, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15939 : LC-USF33-005201-M2. Untitled: fsa 8a15938 : LC-USF33-005201-M1.

Fiche no. 433: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for 5201-M1; not seen on fiche or microfilm. Caption on fiche for 5201-M2 reads "Sing" rather than "Sign."

State highway 45 in the rain, State College (vicinity), July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b14652 : LC-USF34-012820-D. Untitled: fsa 8b14634 : LC-USF34-012799-D; fsa 8b14651 : LC-USF34-012819-D.

Fiche no. 21: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Street corner, State College, July 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8a15946 : LC-USF33-005203-M3. Untitled: fsa 8a15945 : LC-USF33-005203-M2; fsa 8a15953 : LC-USF33-005204-M5.

Fiche no. 50: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

NYPL FSA Collection: 1941, Box 2, Folder 5 of 10: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

[Street scene] State College, July 1941.

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a15935 : LC-USF33-005200-M1; fsa 8a15936 : LC-USF33-005200-M2; fsa 8a15940 : LC-USF33-005201-M3; fsa 8a15998 : LC-USF33-005215-M1; fsa 8a15942 : LC-USF33-005202-M2; fsa 8a15943 : LC-USF33-005202-M3.

Note: No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Wheat, State College (vicinity), June 1941.

LC website: fsa 8b14654 : LC-USF34-012824-D.

Fiche no. 219.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81.

A wheat field, State College (vicinity), June 1941.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b14632 : LC-USF34-012796-D. Untitled: fsa 8b14633 : LC-USF34-012797-D; fsa 8b14634 : LC-USF34-012800-D; fsa 8b14635 : LC-USF34-012810-D; fsa 8b14653 : LC-USF34-012821-D.

Fiche no. 219: titled photograph.

Microfilm: Lot 1354, Reel 81: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available for untitled photographs; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Waynesboro

Bank and grain elevator, Waynesboro, Spring 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b14547 : LC-USF34-012315-D.

Fiche no. 50.

Quarry, Waynesboro, Spring 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b14548 : LC-USF34-012316-D.

Fiche no. 249.

Spring scene in Pennsylvania hills, Waynesboro (vicinity), 1940.

LC website: fsa 8b14541 : LC-USF34-012309-D.

Fiche no. 3.

Note: Fiche title: "Spring in the Hills."

Unidentified Place

[Boys fishing from a bridge overlooking a creek]

LC website: Untitled: fsa 8a15969 : LC-USF33-005209-M1; fsa 8a15970 : LC-USF33-005209-M2.

Note: No title or place indicated. No caption list information available; not seen on fiche or microfilm.

Cemetery in the Pennsylvania Countryside, Spring 1940.

LC website: Titled: fsa 8b14539 : LC-USF34-012307-D. Untitled: fsa 8b14540 : LC-USF34-012308-D.

Fiche no. 58: titled photograph.

Note: No caption list information available. 12308-D not seen on fiche or microfilm. Place not indicated.